THE ENGINEER INDEX

VOL. 226
JULY TO DECEMBER
1968

LONDON; 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

Key to page numbers
appearing in this index

5. 7.68.	1 to 40
12. 7.68.	41 to 78
19. 7.68.	79 to 116
26. 7.68.	117 to 152
2. 8.68.	153 to 190
9. 8.68.	191 to 228
16. 8.68.	229 to 266
23. 8.68.	267 to 304
30. 8.68.	305 to 342
6. 9.68.	343 to 380
13. 9.68.	381 to 418
20. 9.68.	419 to 456
27. 9.68.	457 to 494
4.10.68.	495 to 532
11.10.68.	533 to 570
18.10.68.	571 to 610
25.10.68.	611 to 650
1.11.68.	651 to 690
8.11.68.	691 to 730
15.11.68.	731 to 768
22.11.68.	769 to 806
29.11.68.	807 to 844
6.12.68.	845 to 882
13.12.68.	883 to 920
20/27.12.68.	921 to 958

Notes and abbreviations

Titles of separate publications (except in the Book Reviews section) and names of ships are printed in *italics*. Page numbers in italic denote articles occupying one full page or more, those in brackets refer to short items occupying not more than three column inches, those in square brackets mere citations. Illustrations are denoted by i after the page number. Abbreviations used for names in the Subject Index are expanded in the Names Index. Also the following symbols are used:—

B Book reviewed
BS British Standard
C Contract
NP New Products and Processes
X Exhibit or Exhibition

GDR German Democratic Republic
GFR German Federal Republic

Printed by Jolly & Barber Ltd., Rugby, for the Proprietors, Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd., 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

THE ENGINEER 1968—Vol. 226

NAMES INDEX

A

A.B.C. Motors Ltd. Security lock *NP* 606 i
A.D. International. Dental equipment for Glasgow's new dental hospital and teaching school, Government order, *C* (680)
A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd. Integrated circuits mounting boards, *NP* 450 i
Abu Dhabi (in Arabian Gulf).
  Sea-water distillation integrated with electric power station, 231
  Sewage and irrigation contract awarded Sade Entrepose (a French consortium), with Brian Colquhoun and Partners as consulting engineer, *C* (163)
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd. Rotary table surface grinder, 31 i
Acbars Ltd.
  Automatic production lathe, *X* (108)
  Graffenstaden n.c. bed-type milling machine, *X* 109 i
ACE Controls Inc. Industrial shock absorber, *NP* 837 i
Acme-Efco. Polishing equipment for car factory at Togliatti on the Volga (USSR) ordered by Cooper & Co. (Birmingham), *C* (524)
Actuated Controls Ltd. Pressure sensitive switches, *NP* 837 i
Adams, Archie R. A knock at Peter Quince, (Letters) 484, 558
Adcock & Shipley Ltd.
  Horizontal milling machine, *NP* 185 i
  Line tracing milling machine for flat irregular components, *X* 30 i
Adcock, J. N. 'Creativity': remarks at CEI meeting, (Ldr.) 691
Addison Tool Co. Ltd. Six-speed bandsaw, *X* (108)
Admel International Ltd. Tracing cloths, *NP* (722)
Admiralty Materials Laboratory. Open days, *X* 546 i
Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment: submarine detection and weapons, degaussing, torpedoes, &c, *164–6* i
Advance Electronics Ltd.
  Low-distortion oscillator, *NP* 877 i
  Timer counter for measurement of frequencies &c, *NP* 643 i
  Transistorized bridge, *NP* (951)
AEG—see Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft (GFR)
AEI—see also Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
AEI-GEC. Electron microscope evolved through collaboration with NPL, 423
AEI-Herr Ltd. Hydrochloric acid pickle line for DKF Bangbro (Sweden), *C* (760)
AEI Large Electrical Machines. Generators for two hydro-electric power stations in India ordered by Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd., *C* (680)
AEI Semiconductors Ltd. Thyristors for three-phase primary control &c, 32
AEI Traction Ltd.
  Chopper control prototype equipment ordered by Netherlands Railways, *664* i
  Electrical equipment of 40 diesel-electric locomotives for New South Wales and South Australian Railways, ordered by A. E. Goodwin, *C* (524)
  Equipments for 3,000 hp electric locomotives of 7E class for South African Railways, 156
  Vigilance controls for single-manning and electric and diesel locos: all-electronic system, 617
AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd.
  Gas turbine generator, 10 MW packaged, for Milford Haven Refinery of Esso Petroleum, 197
  Packaged gas turbine power plants for emergency supplies ordered by Electricity Commission of New South Wales, *C* (903)
  Phase-isolated water-cooled for CEGB Eggborough power station, *281* i
  Turbine-generator for Tsing Yi Power Station, Hong Kong ordered by China Light & Power on behalf of Peninsula Electric Power, *C* (717)
AERA—see Atomic Energy Research Establishment
Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment. Climatic hangar for industry, 851
Aerostatic Ltd. Air bearing using silicon nitride, *X* [547]
Agricultural Engineers Association. Exports: improved totals, *12* i
Ahmed, H. and Beck, A. H. *Introduction to physical electronics*, *B* 727
Air Dryers Ltd. Packaged compressed air set to deliver at low humidity, *NP* 487 i
Air Products Ltd.
  Air separation plant for Laporte Industries, *C* (162)
  Automated nitrogen plant at Stanlow, Cheshire for petro-chemical works of Shell Chemicals UK, *C* (903)
  Food freezing machine: Tunnel-type liquid nitrogen, *X* 627 i
  Welding boom, articulated, *NP* 261 i
Airmec-AEI Ltd. Variable speed drive, *NP* 565
Aizerman, M. A. Pneumatic and hydraulic control systems, *B* 262
Akhurst, S. R. and Dent, R. *Mechanical technology*, *B* (152)
Alanco Engineers. Industrial disc brakes, *NP* (377)
Alcan Aluminium Smelter.
  Electronic automatic control system on boiler/turbine sets ordered from Bailey Meters & Control, *C* (950)
  Steam generation equipment for smelter at Lynemouth: contract awarded to Clarke Chapman, *C* (524)
  Turbo-generators for smelter at Lynemouth: contract awarded to C. A. Parsons, *C* (524)
Alcan Industries. Air tube system for transporting hot aluminium samples ordered from Lamson Engineering, *C* (162)
Alcvon Electronique et Physique. Anemometer system, *NP* 220
Alexander, Ivan, and Rowe David. Selling industrial products, *B* 917
Alexander Machinery Ltd., Geo. H.
  Camless chucking automatic, *X* 108 i
  Two-spindle diesinker, *X* 109 i
Alfa Laval AB (Sweden), drawing press, single-ram, oil-hydraulic, direct pumping, 20,000 tonf rubber pad, by Tower Hydraulics Ltd., *246–7* i
Alfa-Laval/De Laval Group (Sweden). Plate heat exchanger works extended, 463 i
Algerian State hydrocarbon company, Sonatrach. 500 miles pipeline contract awarded Constructors John Brown, *C* (760)
Allam & Co. Ltd., E. P. Portable generating set, lightweight, *X* (724)
Allen & Co., P. W.
  Flexible periscope on fibre-optic principles, *NP* (876)
  Magnifier for optical examination of components, *NP* 645 i
Allen Gwynnes Pumps. Pumping Sets for Brunel Town sewerage in SE Asia, *C* (903)
Allen Sons, W. H. Diesel auxiliary generating sets for specialized cargo liners building by Doxford Shipyard for Greek owners, *C* (162)
Allen, W. H. Auxiliary diesel alternator sets for Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders, *C* (903)
Allen West (Brighton), Ltd. 'Auto West' starter for squirrel cage motors, 573 i
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft (GFR) Electromagnetic vibratory feeders in burden-batching plant of Fried. Krupp at Rheinhausen (GFR), 350 i
Allied Ironfounders Ltd. Gas-fired boilers, *NP* 914 i
Allis-Chalmers GB Ltd.
  Articulated wheel loaders for MoD, *C* (869)
  Combine harvester, *X* 896 i
Allman & Co. Ltd., E.
  Crop sprayer, *X* 110 i
  Electro-chemical sugar beet thinner, *X* 897 i
Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget: see ASEA (Sweden)
Allnutt, A. J. Review of *Non-destructive testing techniques*, *B* 151
Alnor Aluminium, A/S. Integrated plant to produce raw aluminium and semi-fabricated goods, *58–9* i
Alston, L. *High-voltage technology*, *B* 841
Aluminium Federation. *Properties of aluminium and its alloys*—information bulletin No. 2, *B* 647
Alwayse Engineering Ltd. Transfer table, *NP* 874 i
Amalgamated Engineering & Foundry Workers' Union. National engineering strike threatened, 344
Amalgamated Power Engineering. Manufacturing agreement with Cooper-Bessemer Co. (USA), 694
Amar Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd. Micrometer height gauges and riser blocks, *NP* 563 i
American Lancer, purpose-built container ship for trans-Atlantic service, 85 i
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Friction and wear in machinery*, *B* 73
Amersham/Searle Corp. formed as joint company for marketing radioisotopes in the Americas, (45)
A.M.F. Thermatool Inc. (USA).
  Corrugated thin-walled stainless-steel flexible hose and bellows, 673 i
  High-frequency resistance welding of copper tubing, *188–9* i
Ampthill R.D.C. Sewage disposal works designed by Binnie & Partners, work started by Kier Ltd., *C* (560)
Anderson, W. M. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 676
Andrews-Weatherfoil. Engineering services for Feltham 'B' housing scheme, Hounslow, *C* (524)
Anglian Building Products. Precast concrete units for 47 bridges on M4 between Tormarton and Liddington, for SE Road Construction Unit, *C* (903)
Anglo American International (UK). Contract for 12,000 kW generating station on edge of Sahara Desert at Akjout, Mauritania awarded by Bechtel to Hawker Siddeley Electric Export, *C* (717)
Anglo-Scottish Plant Ltd. Pump specifications for Portsmouth-Southampton gas pipeline, (167)
Anson & Co. Ltd., George. Optical scanning system, *NP* (875)
Appleton & Howard Ltd. Chemical pump, *NP* 685 i
Applied Power (UK) Ltd.
  Gear pumps with inbuilt flow divider, *NP* 528 i
  Hydraulic test unit, *NP* 645
Apps, R. L. and Milner, D. R. *Introduction to welding and brazing*, *B* 452
Arabian American Oil Co. Air-cooled heat exchange equipment for Saudi Arabia ordered from Birwelco, *C* (760)
Archdale & Co. Ltd., James.
  N.c. drilling machine, *X* 71 i
  N.c. vertical milling machine, *X* (30)
Arlt, G. Low-power piezoelectric drives experiments, 656
Armac Engineering Co. Ltd. Twin-jib crane *NP* 645 i
Armco Steel Corp. Continuous casting machine for slabs, 83
Armstrong, J. G. et al. *Low-noise microwave amplifiers*, *B* 956
Armytage, W. H. G. Review of *Economic history as a social science*, *B* 73
Arnison, J. H. *Site levelling for students*, *B* 186
Arnolds (Bainbridges) Ltd. Trailer fire appliance, *NP* 685 i
Arnstein, H. R. F.
  Review of *L'Année ferroviaire* 1967, 35
  Review of *Technik und Gesellschaft*, 34
Arrol & Co. Ltd., Sir William.
  Cranes for BR freightliner network across the Irish sea, *C* (903)
  Maryville, near Uddingston, inter-motorway junction, on M74, *513* i
  2–6–2 container cranes for Freightliner terminals, *622* i
Artin, Emil. *Algebraic numbers and algebraic functions*, *B* 225
Aschaffanburger Zellstoffwerke. Thyristor-controlled fine-paper-making machine, (736)
ASEA (Great Britain) Ltd.
  Induction stirrers for alloy-steelmaking at Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd., *94–6* i
  Pressductor weighing systems ordered by Wellman Machines for ladle cranes of BSC, Lackenby, *C* (163)
ASEA-Johnson consortium to supply reactor for nuclear power plant at Ringhals (Sweden), 42
ASEA (Sweden).
  Direct oil hydraulic deep drawing presses, with drives by Towler Hydraulics Ltd., for US aircraft works, 461 i
  500 MVA, 765 kV single phase transformer, 175 t being raised aboard ship en route for Lakesville station of American Electric Power Co., 122 i
  High-voltage direct-current transmission, Vancouver Island to mainland, 161
  Pressure vessel, 550-ton, for water reactor in nuclear power station, being made by Babcock, (626)
Ashby-de-la-Zouch UDC. Sewage disposal works reconstruction by Kier Ltd., *C* (275)
Asquith Ltd., William.
  N.c. vertical drilling machine, *NP* (527)
  Ram type horizontal boring and milling machine, *X* 71
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
  A.c. commutator motor: design standardization, 45 i
  Marine propulsion gearboxes for US Navy; rig for works tests, 693 i
Associated Engineering Group: Cawston Hall research establishment; piston and ring research, *53*
Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers. Metal oxide silicon transistor, 500
Association of Constructional Floor & Concrete Specialists: title changed to Federation of Concrete Specialists, (49)
Association of Consulting Engineers. System building. M. E. Gibb, (Letter), 899
Association of Engineering Distributors. New methods discussed at one-day conference, 733
Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions: views on new HNC, 536
Astral Engineers, Portable equipment for plating selected areas without use of immersion tanks, *NP* (295) i
ATA (Grinding Processes) Ltd. Grinding disc, *NP* (646)
Atkinson, G. L. Engineering to shout about, (Letter), 558
Atlantic Shore, servicing vessel for oil drilling rigs, 9
Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.
  'Darda' hydraulic rock splitter, from Sweden, *NP* (335) i, 382
  Portable air compressors, sound insulated, 736 i
  Portable surface grinder, *NP* 413 i
  Rock and concrete splitter, *NP* (335)
  Single-operator drill rig on wheeled, crawler or truck mounted chassis, 348 i
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. Emphasis changing to collaboration with industry; carbon fibres, high-temperature fuel cell, oxide refractories, Materials Technology Bureau, desalination, Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, semiconductors, *200–2* i
Atomic Power Constructions Ltd.
  Freon rig for study of boiling conditions in water-cooled nuclear reactor, 775 i
  High-temperature dynamic liquid-sodium test loop at Heston Laboratories, 155 i
Ault, D. W. Ltd.
  Trade mark of the firm, 29, (Letter), 138
  Use of centrifugal pumps to off-load white oils, (Letter), 138
Auriema Ltd. Differential pressure transducer, *NP* 801 i
Austin Reed. Head office and distribution centre at Thirsk, with computer &c, to be designed and built by I.D.C., *C* (829)
Australian Bureau of Meteorology. Wind-finding radar: Plessey WF3 equipments, *130* i
Australian Defence Scientific Service. *Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading* (Report 313). B. A. J. Clark, J. Wilbur-Ham and L. G. Wilson, 378
Autair International Airways. Five 109-seat BAC One-Eleven 500 jet airliners ordered for 1970 season, *C* (642)
Automatic Control Engineering.
  Instrumentation and telemetry equipment for Bough Beech Water Storage Scheme of East Surrey Water Co., *C* (524)
  Maintenance contract for new Pembrokeshire refinery of Gulf Oil Refining, *C* (560)
  Toll recording, &c equipment for Erskine bridge, ordered by Scottish Development Department, *C* (903)
Automation Ltd. Cutter grinding machine, *NP* 451 i
Automotive Products Group. Transmission, four-speed fully automatic/manual Mark III, 584 i
Autopack Ltd. High speed automatic weighing equipment without knife-edges, for granular materials etc., *129* i
Auto-Taxi Developments Ltd. Automatic self-routing taxi, 501
Aveling-Barford Ltd.
  Dump trucks and spare parts for Kafue Dam contract in Zambia ordered by Energoprojekt, *C* (524)
  Pneumatic-tyred roller, *X* 762 i
Avery Ltd., W. & T.
  Bridge bearings: multi-direction testing machine, 888 i
  Multi-purpose industrial counter scale, *NP* 683 i
  Weight printer, *NP* 798
Avo International Division (Thorn Group).
  Oceanographic data logger, *NP* 838
  Tunable band-pass filters, *NP* (838)
Avon Rubber Co. Ltd.
  Radial tyre factory in Co. Durham: 'package' contract awarded Tarmac Civil Engineering, *C* (275)
  Twin-wheel adjustable coupler for root crops tractor, *X* 854 i
Aylesbury Automation Ltd. Assembly table with tenbin magazine storage drum, *NP* 646 i

B

B.A.—see British Association for the Advancement of Science
B. & K. Instruments Ltd. Portable 6-channel recorder for waveform interpretation, *NP* (377)
B.D.H. Chemicals Ltd. Bactericide for cutting oils, Panagran, *NP* 260 i
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.
  Boilers and steel liners for prestressed concrete pressure vessels for Hartlepool nuclear power station of CEGB, *C* (717)
  Combined oil and gas burners for large boilers, *203* i
  Natural-circulation reheat type boilers with membrane-type furnace walls at Ferrybridge 'C' power station, *316–7* i
Babcock English Electric Nuclear Ltd., to build Hartlepool nuclear power station, with advanced gas-cooled reactors, 613 i, *823* i
Babtie Shaw & Morton, cons. engr. Maryville, near Uddingston inter-motorway junction, on M74 *513* i
Bacup, Lancs. Crossbar telephone exchange, *586* i
Badger Ltd. Chemical columns and reactor vessels for ICI new aromatics plant, *C* (9)
Bagshaw & Co. Induction furnace (Europe's largest) in new malleable foundry at Dunstable, *551* i
Bailey Meters & Controls.
  Electronic automatic control system on boiler/turbine sets ordered for Alcan aluminium smelter project, *C* (950)
  Electronic automatic control systems on boiler/turbine units for Turow power-station, Poland, *C* (903)
Bailey, P. H. Review of *Greencrop drying: farm electrification handbook No. 15*, Electricity Council, 378
Bailey, R. N. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter), 601
Baker, S. E. Forging manipulator for Woodhouse & Rixson, 240 i
Baker Perkins Ltd.
  Cold coremaking machine, *NP* 296
  Design of polymer handling system for British-built polyester fibre plant in USSR, (6)

Balakrishnan, A. V. *Advances in communication systems: vol. 3, theory and applications*, *B* 804
Balding Engineering Ltd. Universal milling machine, *NP* 604
Balerno Bank Paper Mills. High-speed coating machine with variable-speed drives, *98–9* i
Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd.
Air conditioning &c for MoPBW Orford Ness, Suffolk Research Station ordered from G. N. Haden & Sons, *C* (903)
Construction work for Drax power station, contract placed by CEGB Northern Project Group, *C* (680)
Kindaruma Development, first stage of Seven Forks project (Kenya), *15* i
Balston Ltd., W. & R. Enzymes: joint company formed with NRDC as Whatman Biochemicals Ltd., 925 i
Balteau, Liège (Belgium). Portable x-ray unit, *NP* 111
Balzers AG (Liechtenstein). Cryo pump, *NP* 603
Bane, W. T. Review of *Concepts of Operational Research*, *B* 151
Bank of Nova Scotia. Computer systems ordered from Honeywell, *C* (162)
Banks, A. G. and Schofield, R. B. *Brindley at Wet Earth colliery: an engineering study*, *B* 566
Bantry Bay. Oil transhipment terminal for largest tankers, *712* i
Bardic Systems Ltd. Hand signal lamp, intrinsically safe for use in hazardous areas, *NP* (725)
Barfords of Belton Ltd. Kerb-laying machine, *NP* 562 i
Barker Machine Tools & Equipment Ltd. Recirculating ball screw for machine tools and servo systems, *NP* 221 i
Barnes, J. A. and Murdoch, J. *Statistical tables for science and engineering*, 187
Baron, H. G. et al. Improving the fatigue properties of butt welds in maraging steels, *790* i
Barr, D. I. H. and Sharp, J. J. Non-dimensional 'energy solutions' to open-channel flow problems, *366*
Barras, Lionel. Speech as chairman of Smaller Businesses Association, 846
Barratt, J. H. Dunlop's [and Battelle's] passenger-conveyor integrator, (Letter), 945
Barrow, Henry. Heat transfer in the entry region of a pipe: 'equivalent immersed body' concept, *139–43* i
Bartol Plastics Ltd. Hot water cylinder, *NP* (914)
Barum, V. A. and Budinskii, A. A. *Automatic control systems for machine tools vols, 1, 2 and 3*, *B* 918
Battelle Research Institute, Geneva. High-speed passenger moving floor integrator, *815* i, (Letter), 945
Bayer (GFR): see Farbenfabriken Bayer, (462)
Bayliss Jones & Bayliss Ltd. Four-high heavy plate mill with back-up roll bearings, 496 i
BCH (Stainless Vessels). Brewery equipment ordered by Gordon Smith for Yugoslavia, *C* (869)
Beale, H. K. Forced-cooled cables to cheapen underground transmission (Paper), *357* i
BEAMA—see British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association
Bechtel Corp. (USA).
Advanced gas-cooled nuclear power station to meet US criteria and ground rules, 699 i
Contract for 12,000 kW generating station on edge of Sahara Desert at Akjout, Mauritania, on behalf of Anglo American International (UK) awarded Hawker Siddeley Electric Export, *C* (717)
Beck, A. H. and Ahmed, H. *Introduction to physical electronics*, *B* 727
Beck, M. S. Review of *Elements and circuits for automatic control*, *B* 727
Bell & Howell Ltd.
Operational amplifiers, *NP* 644
Pressure transducer, *NP* 261
Bell, C. C. M. Rationalization of formulae, (Letter), 329
Bell, D. A. Reviews of:
Advances in communications systems: vol, 3. theory and applications, *B* 804
Cybernetics and everyday affairs, *B* 529
Low-noise microwave amplifiers, *B* 956
Bell Line UK-Europe container service: low cost door-to-door integrated handling, *20* i
Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA).
Diamond substrate heat-sinks for semiconductor devices, 149
Integrated circuit fabrication technique giving high-density component packing, *116* i
Integrated circuits: gold crossover for interconnecting, 227 i
Microwaves guided by tunnel walls, 693
Sun tracking station for study of radio wave transmission phenomena in satellite communications experiment, *78* i
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Ltd. Wedge gate valves, *NP* (146)
Bendix Industrial (USA). High-precision grinding machine, *NP* 451 i
Benn Brothers Ltd. *Electrical and electronics trades directory 1968*, *B* 727
Beresford, James, & Son Ltd. Plastics water pump, *NP* (144) i
Berkeley, Edmund C. *A guide to mathematics for the intelligent non-mathematician*, *B* 340
Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories of CEGB. Model pressure vessels: experimental programme. E. Procter, *910* i
Bernard (Canada) Ltd., H. Intal installation to remove oil and water from aluminium swarf, ordered from Newell Dunford Engineering, *C* (560)
Bertoya, H. C. Review of *Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading*, 378
Besanko, R. J. and Jenkins, T. H., *General engineering science, G1, G2*, and *G**, *B* 151
Bethlehem Steel Corp. (USA). Electric transmission tower testing unit, *416* i
Bigwood & Son Ltd., Joshua.
Double-sided strip-forming line, 734 i
Hydraulic press, 3,000-ton, for Czechoslovakia, ordered by Greenwood & Batley, *C* (717)
Billett, H. Review of *Cryogenics and refrigeration, a bibliographical guide*, *B* 452
Billingham Ltd., Joseph. Roundabout '(ride') of traditional appearance and construction, for Rhyl Amusements, 346 i
Binnie & Partners. Water-resources plans for south-east England, 616
Biomedical Engineering Exhibition: 'Spin-off' comment, 180
Birchon, D. Engineering design and non-destructive testing: LEO technique for validating, *478* i, (Correction) (536)
Bird, Anthony. *Early motor cars*, *B* 112
Birkett Ltd., Samuel. Pipeline strainers, *NP* (763)
Birks, J. B. *Progress in dielectrics, volume 7*, 34
Birlec Ltd. Contract treatment department with multi-purpose furnace &c., *582* i
Birmingham University. Lasers: research into Industrial applications, 124
Birwelco Ltd.
Air-cooled heat exchange equipment for Arabian American Oil Co. plant in Saudi Arabia, *C* (760)
Billet heating induction furnace for Schiedag AG (GFR), 45
G.K.N. Induction furnace for Nissan Motors (Japan), *895* i
Heating plant for fully-automatic forging machine at Garringtons Ltd., *10* i
Bisra—British Iron and Steel Research Association. New electroslag refining equipment ordered from Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., 384
Blacher Patent Products. Socket screw sealing plugs, *NP* (953)
Black, A. N. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Ldr.), 533, (Letter), 557
Blackman, P. F. Review of *Process engineering control*, *B* 726
Blackpool CB. Mechanical engineering services at new technical college, ordered from Brightside Heating & Engineering, *C* (162)
Blakeley, Walter R. *Calculus for engineering technology*, *B* 489
Blanch-Lely Ltd. Twin-disc mower, *X* (54–5)
Bland C. E. G. *Design tables for determining the bedding construction of vitrified clay pipelines and design sheet for bedding construction of drains and sewers DS 2*, *B* 687
Blaw Knox Ltd. Truck-mounted paver, *X* 762 i
Bliss & Co., F. W. (USA). Corner conditioner for continuously-cast billets, *114–5* i
BLMC—see British Leyland Motor Corp.
Blockley, D. I. and Eastwood, W. Elastic behaviour of joints between structural hollow sections, *22–4* i
Bloomer Plant Hire. Site-lighting tower, folds as trailer, 572 i
BOAC—see British Overseas Airways Corp.
BOAC Engine Overhaul. Aero engine test cells at Treforest ordered from Heenan and Froude, *C* (903)
Board Coatings Ltd. Treated boards for formwork and constructional purposes, *NP* (335)
Board of Trade. Capital investment forecasts, 575
Bobrowski & Partners, Jan. 'Floating' prestressed concrete floor in warehouse on poor subgrade at Portsmouth, 9 i
Boby & Co., William.
Lime/soda softening and treatment plant for North Derbyshire Water Board, *C* (48)
Water treatment plant at Esso refinery in Rotterdam, *C* (717)
BOC—see British Oxygen Co. Ltd.
BOC-Airco Cryogenic Plant. Two 2100 t/d air separation plants for Big Three Industrial Gas and Equipment Co. Texas (USA), *C* (642)
Boeing Co. (USA).
Supersonic transport airframe programme: impending decision, 163; Variable-geometry design for supersonic transport may be abandoned, 496; 2707–300 fixed-wing design, 713 i
Bolidens Gruv AB (Sweden). Mineral analysing system for ore processing, computer-controlled, from Elliott-Automation, 620
Bolton Engineers Ltd., R. B. Self-erecting tower crane, *NP* 645
Bolivia: see Corporacion Minera
Bon Automation Ltd. Reed relay for printed-circuit mounting, *NP* 722 i
Borg-Warner Ltd., to build a large factory at Kenfig in South Wales, (233)
Borough Polytechnic, London. Low-cost-automation centre, 575 i
Borsboom, A. C. H. et al. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Paper), *855*
Bothroyd and Redford. Mechanized assembly, *B* 841
Bowden-Smith, E. C. *Self acting tidal sluice gates*, *B* (880)
BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd. Expansion plan, 655
BR—see British Railways
Braby, Frederick Co. Ltd., Evaporators providing fresh water from sea water, *X* 147
Bradbury, T. C. *Theoretical mechanics*, *B* 74
Bradley, P. W. Model engineering, (Letter), 68
Braikevitch, M. et al. Straight-flow water turbine surrounded by generator, (Paper) 382
Bratchell, D. F. *The aims and organization of further education*, *B* 919
Bray Construction Equipment Ltd. Bray Four 4/65 four-wheel-drive, *X* 853
Bray, Jeremy, Joint Parliamentary Secretary of Mintech: remarks at conference of Council of Industrial Design, 4
Brazil. British Industrial Exhibition at Sao Paulo in March 1969, 460
Brazilian Merchant Marine. Electric deck cranes from Clarke Chapman, *C* (275)
Bretveld, K. W. et al. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Paper), *855*
Brewin, G. M. Fluidic sequencing controls for machine tools, (Paper), 352
Brice, S. S. Wheelslip protection in diesel-electric locomotives, (Lecture), (280)
Bridle, E. A. A knock at Peter Quince, (Letter), 558
Brier, G. W. Review of *Separation of dust from gases*, EEUA Handbook No. 19, *B* 414
Brierley Ltd., Z. Drill grinding machine, *NP* 487 i
Brightside Heating & Engineering.
Air conditioning and process cooling ordered for earth satellite project at Bahrain, *C* (162)
Air heated radiant tube heating for RAF hangars, *C* (524)
Boiler plant and services for Clatterbridge Hospital, Wirral, Cheshire, *C* (163)
Engineering services in a new factory for Ingersoll Rand, *C* (903)
Mechanical engineering services at new technical college for Blackpool CB, *C* (162)
Brimec (British Mechanical Engineering Confederation) formed, replacing Federation, to represent the industry, 80
Brine, F. E. et al. Improving the fatigue properties of butt welds in maraging steels, *790* i
Brinkley, J. R. Mobile radiotelephones and base stations, 537 i, 553 (Letter), 945
Bristol Pneumatic Tools. Duplex air-cooled two-stage air compressors for shoe production lines ordered by USSR from British United Shoe Machinery Co., *C* (87)
Bristol shot tower rebuilt, cast-in-situ concrete. E. N. Underwood & Partners, cons. engrs. for Sheldon Bush & Patent Shot Co., 347 i
Bristowes Machinery Ltd. Pre-coated chip spreaders, *X* 724 i
Britec Ltd. Voltage amplifier, *NP* (681)
British Aircraft Corporation (BAC).
Computer form printers combining Xerographic duplicating process with size reduction and collation, used for Concorde project, *779* i
Raven rocket motors and cases and Cuckoo boost motors for Skylark sounding rocket programme of European Space Research Organization, *C* (717)
Satellites exhibition, 809
British Aluminium. Aluminium smelter to be built at Invergordon by Taywood Wrightson, *C* (602)
British Association for the Advancement of Science (BA). Dundee meeting, *327*, 371
British Aluminium Co. Ltd.
Emergency supporting bridge for gas mains left unsupported by subsidence, *NP* 72 i
Government loan for new smelters, 155
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC). Electronic convertor for deriving 50 field/s, 625 line from 60 field/s, 525 lines TV signals, *933* i
British Brown Boveri Ltd. Radiotelephone, *NP* (952)
British Calibration Service: one year old; further laboratories approved, 230
British Chemical Plant Manufacturers Association.
Annual dinner: chairman's speech, 695
British Chemical plant 1967–68, *B* 841
British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority. High-voltage direct-currnet transmission, Vancouver Island to mainland, 161
British Compressed Air Society. Annual report, (536)
British Crane & Excavator Corp. Diesel-hydraulic crane of advanced design, *750* i
British European Airways. Trident 3B: design dimensional and performance data compared with Trident 1 and 2E and 3B, *90–2* i
British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Resistance welding equipment for USSR, *C* (560)
British Gear Manufacturers' Association. Technical session at Cambridge University engineering department, *505* i
British Granite and Whinstone Federation.
Road maintenance: patching and surface dressing, *B* 379
Road maintenance patching and surface dressing, *B* 530
British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd. Telescopic boom crane, *NP* 799 i
British Hydromechanics Research Association. 21st anniversary; current projects on civil engineering, fluid sealing, pumps, fluidics, unloading valve systems, *830*
British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. Second 13,900-ton 'long-hatch' ship ordered from Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders, principal particulars, 463
British Industrial Gases Ltd. Blowpipe set, combined welding and cutting outfit, *NP* 183 i
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.
Cable drum pay-off unit, railborne, for BR, 694 i
BICC (cont)
Telephone cable laid in estuary using agricultural plough, 499 i
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd.
Overhead electricity distribution system in New Capital City, British Honduras, *C* (829)
Overhead lines in SW Lancashire for CEGB, *C* (903)
British Iron & Steel Research Association (Bisra). Corrosion Committee's 40th anniversary, (Ldr.), 117
British Jeffrey-Diamond.
Motor graders for Argentine Government road building programme, *C* (602)
Tandem vibrating roller, *X* 723 i
British Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd.
American order, £40m, 657
Diesel engine, 500 series; new design for automotive, marine and industrial use, *311–4* i. Produced in New Factory at Spurrier Works, *314–5* i
Gas turbine truck, *P* (423) i
New light van, 350 EA, 274 i
Nuffield 4/25 industrial/agricultural tractor, *784* i
British Lighting Industries. Sodium floodlights for photolitho work, 535 i
British Mechanical Engineering Confederation formed as a new central organization for the industry, (695)
Handbook on terms of Contract, supplement, (125)
British National Export Council seeking continued financial support, 3
British Occupational Hygiene Society. *Hygiene standards for chrysotile asbestos dust*, *B* 688
British Overseas Airways Corp. (BOAC). Maintenance facility for Boeing 747 'Jumbo' aircraft at London Airport, *169* i
British Oxygen Co. Ltd.
Pipeline supply to steel and engineering works in West Midlands, 735
Welding electrodes production line for Huta Baildon steel works (Poland), *C* (163)
British Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Protein from petroleum sources: patents and know-how agreement with Kyowa Kogyo Co. (Japan), *C* (794)
Syncropak electric valve actuators for refinery extension at Grangemouth ordered from Rotork Controls, *C* (162)
British Petroleum Trading Co. Switchboard equipment for Libya ordered from South Wales Switchgear, *C* (829)
British Precast Concrete Federation. *Data sheets—precast concrete*, *B* 647
British Productivity Council. *Stock control—an appreciation with fourteen case studies*, 382, *B* 955
British Rail Hovercraft (Seaspeed). SR.N4 in commercial service, *204–5* i
British Railways
Accidents Report for 1967 by Chief Inspecting Officer, 772
Advanced Passenger Train (APT) project, 735
APT and Continuous Train Control System ('Wiggly-Wire'): financing, 847
Bridge reconstruction on Leeds-Sheffield line: structural steel and pre-cast concrete deck units ordered from United Steel Structural, *C* (829)
Container manufacturing capacity at Derby increased, 928
Euston station, rebuilt terminus of London Midland Region. Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., *580* i
High-capacity four-wheeled covered freight wagons ordered from BR Workshops at Ashford, Kent, 847
Loudspeaker announcement experiments on Inter-City services, under development contract by Ripper Robots Ltd., 460
Under-bridge at Dam Dykes near Dudley for Northumberland CC: contract awarded Harbour & General Works, *C* (829)
Western Region: Resignalling of 117 route-miles authorized, 120
British Road Federation.
Statistics, including international comparisons, 162
Yorkshire and Humberside Needs for motorways, 234
British Ronceray Ltd. Batch sand mill, *NP* 72 i
British Ropes Ltd. High tensile wire for strengthening of cooling towers by guniting, 49 i
British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd.
All-weather bulk loader for ships at Hartlepool docks, 887 i
Ropeway system for entirely automatic handling of explosives materials at Ardeer factory of ICI, 498 i
British Safety Council. *Ten-point hand-safety code*. Main theme in publicity campaign, (Ldr.), 117
British Scientific Instrument Research Association. *Fifty years of instrument research*, jubilee booklet, new membership structure, (Ldr.), 611, 620 i
British Standards Institution
Concrete reinforcements: metrication programme, 48 i
Weldable structural steels: new BS 4360: 1968, 617
Metric system, adoption in engineering: basic programme and guide, 121 i
Recommendations for the co-ordination of dimensions in building: Controlling dimensions. BS 4330, review, *B* 152

British Steel Piling Co. Ltd.
Frodingham steel sheet and bearing piles for British Transport Docks Board, (924)
Helical weld steel pipe, 10 miles ordered by Pembrokeshire Water Board, *C* (560)
British Sugar Corp. Oil-fired shop-assembled boilers &c for new sugar factory at Wissington, Nr. King's Lynn, ordered from International Combustion, *C* (560)
British Timken. Crossed-roller bearing, large, 810
British Transport Docks Board. Roll-on roll-off terminal at Swansea, (924)
British Winders Ltd. Multi-ply crêpe tissue winder ordered by Papierfabrik Balsthal (Switz.), 86
Britten-Norman Cushioncraft Ltd. CC7 prototype hovercraft, 884
Brix, V. H. *Cybernetics and everyday affairs*, *B* 529
Brno International Trade Fair (Czech.). Machine tools exhibits, *X* 512 i
Brockhouse Engineering Ltd. Picture tube in assembly machine television, 889
Brockhouse Organization. Clasp system of building: film, (953)
Broken Hill Proprietary (Australia).
Rolling mill for Newcastle works, NSW, by Davy & United Engineering, 231 i
Self-advancing powered roof supports for pillar extraction of coal at Burwood Colliery, NSW, ordered from A. G. Wild, *C* (163)
Bromfield, E. A. 'Engineering technician' title is unacceptable to Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers Ltd., (Letter), 68
Bromley, A. G. Review of *Planning next year's profits*, *B* 608
Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.
Four-roll machine for pipes up to 28 ft long, 196 i
Press brake, 1,000 tonf electro-hydraulic press for Finland, 734 i
Brookhaven National Laboratory (USA). Graphite Research Reactor assigned to stand-by status; pioneer work recalled, 264–5 i
Brooks Instrument NV (Neth.). Flow calibration installation, 84 i
Brooks, R. G. et al. Using moiré interferometry in non-contact temperature measurement, *398* i
Brown, C. Liquid fertilizers: advantages, (473)
Brown Gear Industries: see David Brown Gear Industries Ltd.
Brown Ltd., S. G. Headset for industrial helmets, *NP* 182 i
Brown, Sir Stanley. Presidential address to IEE, (Ldr.), 1
Bruce, C. E. R. An astronomical pied piper, (Letter), 945
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.
Alternators up to 100 kVA, self exciting and self regulating, *NP* 681 i
Automatic self-routing taxi, 501
Diesel-electric locomotives, general-purpose, for Philippine National Railways, *14* i
Bryant (Civil Engineering). C. Freightliner terminal at Birmingham for BR, *C* (903)
Bryant Design & Construction Ltd. Research and development for Triplex Safety Glass Co. at Kings Norton, *780* i
BSC—see British Steel Corporation
BSI—see British Standards Institution
BTR Industries Ltd.
Oscillating-disk rheometers for rubber testing, 735 i
Rubber-lined stern tube bearings for destroyers, for Imperial Iranian Navy, *C* (869)
Segmented stern-tube bearings for Russian ice-breakers, *C* (87)
Buchanan, Colin. Electric cars not considered promising, (617)
Bucharest. British industrial exhibition, 618
Budinskii, A. A. and Barum, V. A. *Automatic control systems for machine tools vols. 1, 2 and 3*, *B* 918
Budinsky, J. *Techniques of transistor switching circuits*, *B* 186
Building Research Station (BRS)
Building overseas in warm climates, *B* (113)
Cellular plastics for building: Digest 94, (341)
Cellular plastics for buildings: Digests 93 and 94, (378)
Choosing a type of pile, *B* 687
Sound insulation and new forms of construction—(digest 96), *B* 687
Tendering documents with a production bias (digest 97), *B* 956
Bullivant, D. Liquid fertilizers: economies in Britain, [473]
Buncefield, near Hemel Hempstead: oil terminal opened, 195
Burdekin, F. M. Review of *Welding engineer's handbook*, *B* 955
Burley, N. A. *Thermoelectric instability in nickel-base thermocouple alloys. (Report 317)*, *B* 918
Burgo Papermills at Mantua (Italy). Automatic control, IBM 1800 System, *544* i
Burnley Engineering Products Ltd. Honeycomb seals, *X* 466
Burstall, Aubrey E. Simple working models of historic machines, *B* 607
Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
Horizontal boring and milling machine, 'Hydrabore 324', *X* 71
Plano-milling machine, *NP* 258
Butt, John et al. *Scotland—Industrial History in pictures*, *B* 489
Butterworth System Inc. Programmable tank cleaning machine, *X* 147
BWRA—British Welding Research Association.

C

C.A.V. Ltd.
Automobile alternator, totally enclosed against spray and fumes, *389* i
Wheel hub embodying combined motor and transmission, *392* i
C.J.B. (Pipelines) Ltd. North Sea gas transmission system: UK largest pipeline contract *128* i
C.J.B. (Projects) Ltd.
Offsite works covering civil and mechanical construction in BP Grangemouth expansion programme, *C* (310)
Synthetic detergent plant at West Thurrock: contract awarded by Procter & Gamble, *C* (829)
Cabannes, Henri. *General mechanics*, *B* 765
Cadarache research station (France): Second liquid-sodium loop ordered from Groupement Atomique Alsacienne Atlantique, (423)
Calcote, Lee R. *Introduction to continuum mechanics*, *B* 262
Cambridge Industrial Instruments Ltd. Potentiometric recorders, *NP* (951)
Cambridge Scientific Instruments.
Stereoscan scanning electron microscope for USA, *C* (903)
Cambridge Society of Archaeology formed for industrial archaeology, 778, 792
Cambridge University engineering department.
Gear cutting research, *505* i
Machine-tools: collaboration with machine-tool firms, 498
Cambridge Vacuum Engineering Co. Ltd. Electron beam welder, *NP* 261
Cammell Laird. Eight-cylinder direct reversing marine engines ordered from Harland & Wolff for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., *C* (869)
Campbell, H. J. *William Stroudley craftsman of steam*, *B* 607
Campbell, Ian D.
Engineers and others: the central importance of design, (Letter), 68
Pecking at technicians, (Letter), 138
Campbell, R. B. Reviews of:
Electrochemical dimensional machining of metals and alloys, *B* 841
Physical metallurgy of engineering materials, *B* 340
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co. Eight-cylinder direct reversing marine engines ordered from Harland & Wolff through Cammell Laird, *C* (869)
Canning & Co. Ltd., W. Polishing machines &c for car factory of Fabryka Samochodow Osobowych, Warsaw, *C* (560)
Cantlie, Kenneth. Steam had to go, (Letter) *866*
Cape Insulation Ltd. Thermal insulant, *NP* (916)
Capellen, Walther Meyer zur and Ostensacken, Ernst von der. *Systematik und Kinematik ebener und sphärischer Kurbeirädertreibe*, *B* 917
Capper Pipe Service Co. Ltd. Extensive pipework in confectionery and preserves works of Co-operative Wholesale Society at Reddish, Stockport, (736)
Caps Equipment Ltd. 'Midas' microfilm updating equipment, 537 i
Capsula Pneumatics Ltd.
Micro push-button valve, *X* 374 i
Pneumatic valve, *NP* 914 i
Cargo-Dynamics (GB) Ltd. Weather-proof hatch covers, *X* 147
Caribbean Construction Co. (subsidiary of J. L. Kier). Bridges, sewage treatment plants, roads and drainage works in Jamaica, *C* (642)
Carmichael, A. M. Motorway for Newbridge to Dechmont, *C* (869)
Carr, R. T. What to examine, 484
Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd. Paint spray-booth for overspray removal by spinning the exhaust air on to water, 7 i
Carruthers & Co., J. H. Export orders for cranes, 271
Carruthers, Davies & Co. Ltd. Warehouse on poor subgrade at Portsmouth, with 'floating' prestressed concrete floor, 9 i
Carter Engineering. Electric car production possibilities, 617 i, 640, 756
Carter, G. W. Review of *Mathematical models for the evaluation of electric and magnetic fields*, *B* 878
Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Tube bending machine, *NP* 336 i
Case Co. Ltd., J. I. Loader/excavator, *X* 724 i
Casson, W. Suggested "on-the-spot" gas turbines for peak lopping and auxiliary electricity supplies. Paper at IEE conference, 170–1
Caswell Cranes & Erection Ltd. Portable quickly-erected, *NP* 410 i
Caterpillar Overseas SA. Industrial gas turbine, 150 i
Caterpillar Tractor Co. (USA). Flywheel inertia friction welding machines for solid-state bonding technique, *148–9* i
Cawston Hall research establishment of Associated Engineering Group: piston and ring research, *53*
CEGB—see Central Electricity Generating Board
Cementation Co. Ltd.
Cooling towers: strengthening by gunniting with pneumatic mortar at high pressure, 49 i
Vibratory pile driver, *NP* 606 i
Cementation Construction Ltd. International Hoverport at Pegwell Bay for Hoverlloyds Ltd., *C* (48)
Centrais Electricas de Minas Gerais S/A (Brazil). Jaguara hydro-electric power station: large alternators from Siemens AG (GFR), (124)
Central Advisory Council for Science and Technology. Technological innovation in Britain, report, 429
Central Containers Ltd. Semi-mechanized production line, *397* i
Cementir cement works, Taranto (Italy). Automatic control, IBM 1800 System, 545 i
Central Electricity Generating Board
Annual report: plant margin; fuel policy; developments, 534
Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories: see separately
Bulk electricity supplies computing centre at Southwark, *940* i
Computer, 8900 hybrid, from USA. Electronic Associates Ltd., 196
Hartlepools 1250 MW nuclear station *823* i
Marchwood Engineering Laboratories: see separately
Pulverized fuel ash as load-bearing fill: "Hardened supporter" film, (953)
Pulverized fuel ash: national conference, 653
Pulverized fuel ash: sales figures, (8)
Transmission towers: electro-hydraulic loading system, at National Tower Testing Station near Cheddar, *126* i
Ceylon Government Railway. Diesel hydraulic locomotives from Hunslet Engine Co., 813 i
Chandler Ltd., R. H. Summary of changes in GFR patent system, [48]
Channel Tunnel. British terminal: possible sites near Folkestone, 886
Chapman, G. P. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 677
Chapman & Willan Ltd., shipowners. New sections to be inserted amidships, 43 i
Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. *Patents acts 1949–1961*, *B* 956
Chemical Construction (GB) Ltd. Cupola gas cleaning scrubber, *NP* (336)
Chemical Industries Association Ltd. *Chemical engineering guide to fire protection in the chemical industry*, *B* 299
Chemoleum Corp. of NY. Design &c contract for sulphuric acid and cement production facility near Sao Paulo, Brazil, awarded Power-Gas Corp. of America, *C* (162)
Chesterfield Tube Co. Test rig for high-pressure gas cylinders, 929 i
Chester-le-Street RDC. Birtley east main drainage scheme, contract awarded Grant Lyon, *C* (829)
Chilean Government. Engines for fishing vessels ordered from Hawker Siddeley, *C* (829)
China Light & Power. Turbine-generator for Tsing Yi Power Station, Hong Kong ordered on behalf of Peninsula Electric Power from AEI Turbine-Generators, *C* (717)
Chivers, T. C. Effect of air content on advanced cavitation, *250–4* i
Chivers & Sons Ltd., W. E. UK earth station for Skynet communications satellite, 270
Christensen, Erik. *Automation and the workers*, *B* 73
Christiani-Shand to build motorway on both sides of M56 Weaver viaduct, *C* (869)
Christy Bros. Flow monitoring systems for grain processing: level control probe to detect obstruction, 271 i
Christy & Norris Ltd. Spruemaster plastics granulating machine, 460 i
Chronowicz, Albin. *The design of shells: a practical approach*, *B* 566
Churchill Ltd., Charles.
Automatic Assembly Division formed, 422 i
Machine tool marketing arrangement to be separate from that of Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Ltd., 348
Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.
Chucking automatic lathe, *X* 70 i
Spur gear grinder, *X* 109 i
Churchill Hard Metal Division. Face milling cutter, *NP* 686 i
Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
Internal grinding machine, 31 i
Roll grinding machine with programme control, *323* i
CIGRE
(International Conference on Large High Tension Electric Systems)
D.c. transmission in preference or as reinforcement to a.c. (Conference discussion), 324–6 i. Reflections on reliability of supply, 477
Forced-cooled cables to cheapen underground transmission. Conference papers, *357* i
Presidential lecture by Andrew Cooper, 308
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Ltd.
Dual-purpose machining centres, *X* 69 i
Marketing arrangement to be separate from that of Charles Churchill Ltd., 348
Ciria: see Construction Industry Research and Information Association
CITB—see Construction Industry Training Board
Citroen (France) to merge with Fiat (Italy), 497
Clair, R. et al. *L'Année ferroviaire 1967*, 35
Clark, B. A. J. et al. *Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading*. Report 313 of Australian Defence Scientific Service, 378
Clark International Marketing SA.
Articulated tractor shovel, *X* 724 i
Heavy-duty scraper for earthmoving and coal handling on large sites, *NP* 223 i
Michigan earthmoving machines for Iran and Iraq, *C* (275)
Tractor shovel, *NP* 336 i
Clark Stacatruc Ltd. Container stuffing demonstration using fork lift trucks, 926 i
Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd.
Cargo winch, *X* 147 i
Clarke Chapman (cont)
Electric deck cranes for Brazilian Merchant Marine, *C* (275)
Oil-fired water tube boilers &c for Radcliffe Paper Mill, *C* (602)
Steam generation equipment for smelter at Lynemouth: contract awarded by Alcan Aluminium Smelter, *C* (524)
Tube assemblies for industrial boilers &c ordered for CEGB's new power station at Pembroke, *C* (560)
Clarke, G. P. Analogue computer discounted cash flow, 501
Clarkson (Engineers) bid for Tap and Die Corp., 461
Clausen, Hugh. Review of *Mechanical design reference sources*, 113
Clay, P. P. Fairy-tale finance, (Letters) 756, 945
Clayton, R. J. Products profit from research. Chairman's address to IEE electronics division, 654
Clean Air Conference at Harrogate. R. F. Colvile, *669*
Clements et al, Richard. *Manual of light production engineering: Vol. 1 assembly methods and types of fasteners*, *B* 842
Clifton & Baird Ltd. Face milling machine, *X* (30)
Coales, J. F. System engineering: outline at Institution of Agricultural Engineers meeting, (Paper), (497)
Coalite and Chemical Products. Scroll tanks, made to a Russian design, for USSR ordered from Newton Chambers Engineering, *C* (903)
Coated Metals' works, Pontardulais. Hot-dip aluminized strip-coating line with combined regenerative and non-regenerative variable-speed drives, *785* i
Codlin, M. *Cryogenics and refrigeration, a bibliographical guide*, *B* 452
Cogswell & Sons, A. E. Architects for warehouse on poor subgrade at Portsmouth, 9 i
Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd. Triumph Hydropower fully automatic centre lathe, 47 i
Cole, W. A. *Economic history as a social science*, *B* 73
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield.
Overcoming wet runway dangers. "Aquaplaning" prevention research, 421 i
Variable geometry civil aircraft project: S.68 project, 193 i
Vehicle and Road Design for Safety: symposium, *62*
Collin, E. K. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 448
Collins, A. R. Presidential address to Institution of Structural Engineers: need for engineer-scientists and engineer-managers, (Ldr.) 495, 496
Collins, Son & Co., William. Sodium flood-lights for photolitho work, 535 i
Colquhoun and Partners, Brian, consulting engineer for Abu Dhabi sewage and irrigation project, *C* (163)
Colvile, R. F.
Clean Air Conference at Harrogate, *669*
How to sell to the States, *178* i, 216
Colvile, R. F. Reviews of:
Four case histories of overseas marketing by British firms, *B* 648
Industrial marketing management and controls, *B* 263
Management role for quality control, *B* 917
Selling industrial products, *B* 917
Comark Electronics Ltd. Electronic thermometer, *NP* (526)
Committee of Quality Assurance. Help wanted. C. F. Watkinson, Secretary (Letter) 294
Communications Satellite Corporation (Comsat). Intelsat IV series of radio satellites: international team, 652 i
Compacting Equipment Ltd. Jet Set submersible centrifugal pump, *NP* (144) i
Complete Electric Controls Ltd. Miniature d.c. four-pole relay, *NP* (334)
Companhia Hidro-Electrica do São Francisco. Turbines for hydro-electric power station of Paulo Afonso III ordered from J. M. Voith GmbH (GFR), *C* (524)
Compañia Española de Ingenieria SA Sanqui (Spain). Articulated ten-axle aircraft refueller, 90,0001, *X* 46 i
Companhia Telefonica do Brasileira. Microwave solid state equipment for 1600 miles route length: largest single contract awarded STC, *C* 535
Computer Equipment Corp. (USA). Radar display unit for Computer Equipment Corp., marketed for Plessey, 619 i
Computer Instrumentation Ltd. Terminal plotter, *NP* 297 i
Computer Peripherals Corp. Fast-access disc store for computers, *NP* 803 i
Computer Sciences Corp. (USA). Nation-wide time-sharing computer service network, 189
Concept Engineering Ltd. Smoke generator, *NP* 875 i
Concorde Anglo-French supersonic airliner project
Comparison with Tupolev Tu.144 building in USSR, 269
Fire protection system: flame detector with u.v. heads by Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd., and b.c.f. liquefied gas extinguishant from ICI, 160
First taxiing trials, (306)
Silencing detuners, *X* (467) i
Concrete Ltd. Bison wall frame industrialized building system: licence granted to Strescon Industries Inc. (USA), 619
Concrete Society. Award for Mancunian Way, Manchester, 887
Concrete Society-I. Struct.E. joint report: *The detailing of reinforced concrete*, 194
Conder Group Services Ltd. Hangar doors with hand control, 386 i

Conder (Northern) Ltd. Steelwork for training centre at Faverdale, Darlington, under construction, 924 i
Conder (Southern) Ltd.
Hangar for jet airliners extensible sideways to meet future growth, 345
Weatherproof "dry envelope" in industrialized building system, 890
Condit, Carl W. *American building materials and techniques from the first colonial settlements to the present*, B 567
Confederation of British Industry. Overseas scholarship scheme, 107
Consett Iron Co. Third L.D. converter commissioned, 384 i
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.
Muffled breaker, *X* 723
Packaged air compressors, 319 i
Consortium on Chemical Information formed, (771)
Construction Industry Research and Information Assoc. (Ciria)
Cost control study, 812
Index of technical publications: a cumulative guide to technical reference publications for the construction industry, B 879
Information service started, 230
Metric conversion factors, (341)
Undersea engineering research initiative, 308
Undersea engineering: co-operative research scheme of 90 organizations, (926)
Construction Industry Training Board (CITB).
Management training courses planned, 230
Metrication training aids, 612
Constructors John Brown. Pipeline in Sahara, 500 miles, for Algerian state hydrocarbon company, Sonatrach, *C* (760)
Conway, H. G.
Pecking at technicians, (Letter) 105
Pecking at technicians, (Letter) 294
Review of *Allocating tolerances and limits*, B 453
Cookson, J. O. Review of *Grinding machine stability—its effect on the efficiency of diamond abrasive grinding wheels*, B 607
Coombe, R. A. *An introduction to radioactivity for engineers*, B 74
Coombs, A. W. M. Printing and typescript character recognition problems, (Paper) 207
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham). Polishing equipment for car factory at Togliatti on the Volga (USSR) ordered from Acme-Efco, *C* (524)
Cooper, Andrew.
Opening address at IEE conference on *Economics of Reliability of Supply*, (170)
Presidential lecture to CIGRE, Paris 308
Cooper, B. K. Reviews of:
Electric traction systems and equipment, B 299
Instrument electronics automation purchasing directory, 1968 fourth edition, B 727
Cooper-Bessemer Co. (USA). Manufacturing agreement with Amalgamated Power Engineering, 694
Cooper, F. W. Review of *Management of production*, B 727
Co-operative Wholesale Society. Automatic confectionery and preserves works at Reddish, Stockport, 736
Coram, F. W. and Jackson, G. A. *A slide-back peak meter for the Post Office R.I.1 interference measuring set* (*E.R.A. report 5159*), B 879
Coram, F. W. and Pearce, S. F. *A peak-reading meter for the Post Office R.I.2* (*E.R.A. report 5077*), B 879
Corporacion Minera de Bolivia. Plant to beneficiate tin pre-concentrates: feasibility and design study contract awarded Head Wrightson Process Engineering, *C* (275)
Corrosion Inhibiting Products Ltd., Corrosion inhibitor for entreated metal surfaces, *NP* (295)
Cory, B. J. Review of *Direct energy conversion*, B 607
Cosmocord Ltd. Sound level meter, *NP* 220 i
Costain (Australia) Pty. Building at Watsonia Army Camp's Signals Centre, Melbourne, *C* (198)
Costain Civil Engineering Ltd.
Airport for Seychelles Islands, *C* 620
Runway extension at London (Heathrow) Airport for British Airports Authority, *C* (602)
Water pipeline and distribution system in Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, *C* (310)
Cottrell, A. H. Linking science, technology and industry. Cantor lecture at Royal Society, 944
Council for British Archaeology: Industrial Monuments Survey. Rex Wailes, (Letter) 359
Council of Engineering Institutions
Difficulty of affiliating the Institution of Public Health Engineers, 459
MacRobert award annually for outstanding contribution by way of innovation, 732, 758
National design council proposed in report so entitled, 429
Council of Industrial Design.
Annual report stressing unity or indivisibility comprising all aspects, 429
One-day conference: remarks on engineering design by Jeremy Bray, 4
Covent Garden Area Draft Plan. GLC, 733
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd. Internal thread grinder, *NP* 915 i
Coventry Movement Co. Ltd. Twin universal vice with two pairs of jaws independently adjustable in any plane, *NP* 486 i
Coverella Ltd. Power-driven lawn-mower, with industrial gearbox giving high manoeuvrability, 236 i
Cowles, Laurence G. *Transistor circuits and applications*, B 453
Cox & Sons (Plant Hire), H. Crane/drag-lines ordered from Ruston-Bucyrus, *C* (717)
Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd. Plano milling machine, *X* 30
Craven Bros. Three overhead travelling cranes ordered by Georgetown Steel Corp. (USA), *C* (560)
Cravens Machines Ltd. Integrated injection system for diecastings, *X* 527 i
Crespin, G. T. F. Review of *Instrumentation in gas chromotography*, B 74
Crockett, J. H. A. and O'Neil, D. B. Forging hammer foundation after failure, 593 i
Croft Ltd., Brian D.
Air filter panels, *NP* 565 i
Clean air cabinet, mini laminar flow, *NP* 915 i
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.
Lighting for BOAC-BEA cargo terminals, *C* (9)
Stud welder, *NP* 525 i
Croning & Co. Extended launder and shell moulding, giving clean castings, 618 i
Crookall, J. R. *Technical and economic aspects of numerical control* for machine tools, (271)
Crouch, D. Diesel inspection shed &c for BR at Peterborough, *C* (794)
Cruden, A. K. Effect on the extrusion of steel of a prior extrusion operation (NEL report No. 341), (340)
Cumberland CC. Carlisle by-pass, seven miles long, contract awarded Tarmac Civil Engineering, *C* (760)
Cummings, W. M. and Day, M. F. *Creep of a carbon manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature* (NEL report No. 342), (340)
Cushioncraft CC-7 demonstration by Mintech, 937 i
Czechoslovak technology: "Spin-off" comment, 598

D

Dabrowski, Hyszard, *Gekrümmte dünnwandige Träger*, B 224
Daglish, H. N. et al. *Low-noise microwave amplifiers*, B 956
Dagnall, B. D. Review of *Statistical tables for science and engineering*, B 187
Dale Electric of GB Ltd. Emergency generator controls, *NP* (877)
Dallard, N. J. Review of *Road maintenance: patching and surface dressing*, B 379
Danfoss (London) Ltd.
Evaporator thermostat, *X* 259 i
Hydrostatic steering units for tractors, combine harvesters &c., *NP* 295 i
Daude, Otto and Opitz, Herwart. *Untersuchung der Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Aufbau von Schleifscheiben und dem Arbeitsergebnis*, B 688
David Brown Gear Industries Ltd. Gearboxes, "sealed for life", using new lubricant Shell Tivela Compound A, 97 i
David Brown Tractors (Sales) Ltd. Selectamatic 72 bhp tractor with full hydrostatic steering, *X* 854 i
David Etchells (Machinery). Horizontal forging machine for Rolls-Royce, *C* (275)
David Reekie & Sons Ltd. Pipe-end welding preparation machine, *NP* 222 i
Davies, D. W. Separate data network preferable for real-time computing, (Paper) 243
Davis, C. W. *Raw cane sugar manufacture and the chemical engineer*, B 841
Davis, Martin. (A) *first course in functional analysis*, B 262
Davis Pneumatic Systems Ltd. Line couplings for fluid power, *X* (412)
Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.
Carbon electrode extrusion press for Rumania, *C* (350)
Five-stand tandem cold mill, world's largest, ordered by Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabrieken NV, *C* 575
Mechanical equipment for Altos Hornos de Mexico SA, high-speed continuous rod mill, *C* (198)
Rolling mill for Broken Hill Proprietary, NSW, Australia, 231 i
Davy-Ashmore South Africa (Pty.). Modernization of rod mill at Pretoria works of South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corp., *C* (717)
Davy Plastics Machinery Ltd. Plastics pipe bender, *NP* 916 i
Dawson & Mason Ltd. Bulk incinerator for blocks of offices or flats, *X* 724 i
Dawson Keith Electric Ltd.
Diesel alternators for site use, *NP* 184 i
Lightweight generators for construction sites, *NP* 681 i
Day, M. F. and Cummings, W. M. *Creep of a carbon manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature* (NEL report No. 342), (340)
Decca Ltd.
River radars in 25 push-tow boats on Mississippi ordered by US Coast Guard, *C* (903)
Underwater navigation of man-manoeuvred craft to be studied jointly with NRDC, 497
Decca Navigator Co. Ltd. Gyro compass for marine navigation, *NP* 838
Decca Radar. Isis 300 marine automation system in *Manchester Challenge* deepwater container ship, *706* i
Deere Ltd., John. Fully-mounted mower, (54)
Degenhardt & Co. Ltd. Mask-alignment microscope, *NP* 836 i
Delacarte, L. et al. *L'Année ferroviaire 1967*, 35
Demag AG (GFR). Annual report, 88
Demag AG (GFR) and "Sidernaval" Equipos Siderurgica SA (Spain). Rolling mill for Uninsa iron and steelworks near Gijon (Spain), *C* (87)
Demag Hoists & Cranes Ltd. Crane crab, three-wheeled, reduces wheel flange wear, *NP* (799)
Denis & Co., C. Small magnetic transducer to measure rotary speed without physical contact, 33 i
Dent, R. and Akhurst, S. R., *Mechanical technology*, B (152)
Department of Education and Science. Employment of highly specialized graduates: report comparing UK and USA, 573
Department of Employment and Productivity. *Noise and the worker*, booklet, (498)
Desoutter Lang Pneumatic Ltd. Linear slide valve, *NP* 261 i
Detel Paints. Especially developed British road marking paint: trial contract from the Belgian Government, *C* (760)
Detroit Edison (USA). Steam turbo-generator set, for Enrico Fermi nuclear power station, ordered from EEC, *C* 345
Deutsch, E. S. Preprocessing handwritten characters. Paper at IEE/NPL pattern recognition conference, 207
Dew, G. Garston freightliner terminal extension for BR, *C* (903)
Dewhurst & Partners Ltd. Electromagnetic brakes, *NP* 837 i
Dewrance Controls Ltd. Pipeline strainers, *NP* (839)
Dewrance Metals Ltd. Low cost alloy for hard surfacing by welding, *NP* 183
Diagrit Diamond Tools Ltd. Large diamond wheel, *NP* (413)
Dial-a-Mix Ltd.
Concrete pumping rig, *NP* 953 i
Mobile air compressor, *NP* 877 i
Dick's Asbestos and Insulating Co. Ltd. Pipe cladding units, *NP* (916)
Die Casting Machine Tools Ltd. Small diecasting machine, *X* 527 i
Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.
"Extended Basic" simplified programming system, *NP* (875)
"Quickpoint-8" N/C tape programming, *NP* (875)
Distillers Co. (Carbon Dioxide) Ltd.
CO_2 flow timer for core and mould making foundries, *NP* 646 i
Pipe freezing kit to stop flow of liquids, *NP* 223 i
Dixon & Sons, Peter. Stoker-fired boiler for West Marsh Paper Mills, Grimsby, ordered from International Combustion, *C* (87)
Dixon-Bate Ltd., B. Commercial vehicle breakdown crane, *NP* 335 i
d-mac Limited. Cartographic digitizer, *NP* 297
Dodwell, J. H. Reviews of:
Building overseas in warm climates, B (113)
Choosing a type of pile, B 687
Design tables for determining the bedding construction of vitrified clay pipelines and design sheet for bedding construction of drains and sewers DS 2, B 687
Examples in surveying fieldwork: volume 1, B 726
Grants scheme 1968–69—Construction Industry Training Board, B 919
Road Maintenance patching and surface dressing, B 530
Self-acting tidal sluice gates, B (880)
The structural design of the cross section of vitrified clay pipelines buried in trenches, B 187
Dolan, Patrick. Review of *A guide to mathematics for the intelligent non-mathematician*, B 340
Donnachie, Ian L. et al. *Scotland—Industrial History in pictures*, B 489
Dorman & Smith Ltd.
Reflective road studs, *NP* 606 i
Road warning light, transistorized, battery-operated, *X* 762 i
Dorman Long Lackenby Works. Thyristor-controlled drives, 22,800 hp, for light plate mill, *103–4* i
Dornier System GmbH to build astronomical balloon probe for Heidelberg/Königstuhl State Observatory (GFR), *C* 536
Dorr-Oliver NV. Phosphoric acid plant in Finland, pumping equipment ordered from GEC (Process Engineering), *C* (829)
Douglas, Alan. *Electronic musical instrument manual*, B 956
Douglas Construction, R. M.
Aston Expressway (Contract B) for City of Birmingham, *C* (903)
Roads &c at Ironbridge, Tannochside and Birmingham; factory at Ystalyfera, *C* (275)
Douglas Kane Group Ltd. Assembly adhesives for components operating in high-stress/temperature areas, *NP* (486)
Doulton Insulators Ltd. Extensions and modernization in Tamworth factory, *858* i
Dowson Brothers Ltd. Pre-finished plant using vinyl laminate, for Huntley Boorne & Stevens, *102* i
Doxford & Sunderland Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Management reorganization, 574
Drägerwerk (GFR). Portable gas detector, *NP* 875 i
Dragon Project for high-temperature gas-cooled nuclear reactor: concept design study. OECD, *738* i
Drallim Industries Ltd.
Dry-air supply unit for instrumentation and control systems &c, *NP* 487
Pneumatic solenoid valve, *NP* 488
Drallim Tube Couplings Ltd. Plastic tube couplings, *NP* (605)
Drierific Ltd. Drier for wet sand &c using waste heat from gas turbine electricity generator, 774 i
Drill Service (Horley) Ltd.
Die filing machine, *NP* 835 i
Micro reamer sets *NP* 564
Drummond Brothers Ltd.
High-production lathe for simultaneous turning and boring, *X* 70
Hydraulic gear shaper, *NP* 146 i
Drynamels Ltd. Welding primer, *NP* (874)
Dryvent Ltd. Compressed air dryer with two adsorber cylinders containing pelleted desiccant, *NP* 487
Duckworth, W. E. Underspending on research, [495]
Dudley Coles Long. Bristol Shot tower rebuilt, cast-in-situ concrete for Sheldon Bush & Patent Shot Co., 347 i
Dumore Co. (USA). Cutter grinding machine, *NP* 451 i
Dunlop. High-speed passenger moving floor integrator, *815* i, (Letter), 945
Dunlop hose division.
Continuous production of braided hose, 80
Machine-made wire-braided pressure hose in 500 ft lengths *131* i
Dunlop Polymer Engineering. Metalistik Unilastik flexible coupling in *St. George*, passenger and vehicle ferry for BR, 125 i
Duodec Development & Construction Co.
Complete reconstruction of a mill for James Hodson (Millers), *C* (717)
Glass batching plant for Pilkington Bros., *C* (717)
Dupuis Opticiens SA (Switz.). Filter glasses for welding, *NP* (686)
Durrant Acoustics Ltd. Transformer enclosure, r.c. of good appearance, for Eastern Electricty Board, 232 i

E

E.V.R. Partnership. Electronic video recording and reproduction, 936 i
Earl, Bryan. *Cornish mining—The techniques of metal mining in the west of England, past and present*, B 529
Eastern Electricity Board. Transformer enclosure, r.c. of good appearance, 232 i
East Surrey Water Co. Instrumentation and telemetry equipment for Bough Beech Water Storage Scheme, contract awarded Automatic Control Engineering, *C* (524)
Eastwood, W. and Blockley, D. I. Elastic behaviour of joints between structural hollow sections, *22–4* i
Eaton Yale & Towne Inc.
Tractor shovels, *X* 724
Tractor shovels for State Timber Board of Burma, *C* (717)
Econheat Ltd. Air cleaner for removing fine mist particles, *NP* (298)
Economic Consultants Ltd., jointly planning a multi-industry complex for New Brunswick Development Corp. (Canada), (8)
Edmiston, J. G. Co. Ltd. Programmable tank cleaning machine, *X* 147
Edwards, D. G. Review of *Design of by-product recovery units of coke plants*, B 299
Edwards, Jack S. Workshop practice, (Letter) 639
Edwards Ltd., F. J.
Automatic section shearing plant, *NP* 763 i
N.c. punching and nibbling machine, *NP* 185 i
Treadle-operated guillotine, *NP* 334 i
EEC—see English Electric Co. Ltd.
EEUA—see Engineering Equipment Users' Association
E-H Research Laboratories UK Ltd. Integrated-circuit tester, *NP* 761 i
Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd. Mechanical loader, *NP* 72 i
Eire Posts and Telegraphs Department. Telephones ordered from GEC-AEI Telecommunications, *C* (680)
EITB—see Engineering Industry Training Board, (42)
Ekman, T. and Fröberg, C. E. *Introduction of Algol programming*, 34
Eckmann, B. and M. Jeger. *Vector geometry* and linear algebra, B 74
Electric Power Development Co. Ltd. Single-stage reversible Francis pump-turbine, for Japan, 891
Electric Power Storage.
Hydrogen-oxygen fuel-cell battery, *X* 546 i
Kathanode submarine batteries for Royal Australian and Royal Canadian Navies, *C* (198)
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd. Timer, *NP* 684
Electrical Research Association (ERA)
Basis of design of intrinsically safe apparatus and circuits, B 841
Organisational changes, 922
Researches on lattice towers design procedure, thick and thin films, integrated computer services for general network analysis, rotating machines, transformers, *548*
Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA *report 5227*) by H. W. Turner, F. Lardi and C. Turner, B 878
Technological Planning Unit for long-range studies, (548), 884
Electricité de France.
Coolent blower test facility at Saint-Denis II power station, 499
Nuclear power production totals, 498
Electricity Council. *Greencrop drying: farm electrification handbook No. 15*, 378

Electricity Supply Industry Training Board reconstituted, (4)
Electro Inductors Ltd. Laboratory power supply, *NP* 449 i
Electro Mechanisms Ltd. Temperature-compensated strain gauges, *NP* (952)
Electronic Associates Inc. (USA), 8900 hybrid computer from USA, 196
Electronic Remote Control Co. (Elremco). New research building in operation, 927 i
Electropaint. Paint mix room and circulation system for Crompton Parkinson lighting fittings dept., *C* (869)
Ellen Pedersen side-trawler (Denmk.), 421 i
Elliott-Automation Ltd.
"Air-brasive" thick-film resistor-trimming system, *X* 534 i
Control panels and instrumentation for two Mexican power-stations, *C* (903)
Electric ion engine, *X* 466 i
Electronic weighing equipment for Poland, *C* (903)
Graphic display system as satellite to main computer, allowing communication of shapes and structure for analysis, 850 i
Laser for research into industrial applications, at Birmingham University, 124
Mineral analysing system for ore processing, computer-controlled for Bolidens Gruv AB (Sweden), 620
Modular weighing instruments weighing equipment, *NP* (144)
Elliott & Garrood Ltd.
Gas valve for gas mains conversion to natural gas, *NP* 411 i
Shear seal valves, *NP* 764 i
Elliott Machine Equipment Ltd. Ceramic magnet chucks, *NP* (486)
Ellison Hydraulics (Birmingham) Ltd. Control valve, double-acting for high-pressure water or oil systems, *X* 374 i
Ely, Mildenhall and Newmarket Water Board. Water towers lined with epoxy resin. Vibrated Concrete Ltd., and Quickset Water Sealers Ltd., *172* i
Embassy Machine Tool Co. Spinning lathe, *NP* 185
Empire Star. Bearing housing replaced without dismantling a large engine, 809 i
Energie-Versorgung Schwaben (GFR). Polyethylene cable, 110 kV, 349 i
Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd. Furnaces of special type to solve space problem in annealing copper and alloy strip, by G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 156 i
Engel, F. V. A. Review of *Subsonic fluid flow losses in complex passages and ducts*, IME Symposium proceedings, *B* 415
Engineering and Scientific Supplies Ltd. Swiss ball bearings for special applications or conditions, *NP* 145
Engineering Equipment Users' Association.
Electrically driven glandless pumps. Handbook No. 26: 1968, *B* 608
Electrical variable-speed drives, *B* 878
Measurement and control of noise. Handbook No. 25, 378
Separation of dust from gases. Handbook No. 19, *B* 414
Engineering Industry Training Board. Small firms to pay reduced or no levy, (42)
Engineers' Guild welcomes Fulton Committee's Report on Civil Service, 2
Engle and Gregorek. Aerodynamics of rail vehicles, (Paper), 321 i
English Electric Co. Ltd.
Automatic sequence control of boiler plant and turbine auxiliaries at Hinkley Point-B nuclear power station, 629
Computer-based monitoring system for Vado Ligure (Italy) power station of ENEL, *C* (680)
Data processing and monitoring for CEGB coal-burning power station at Drax, Yorks, 656
Diesel-electric locomotives for Sudan Railways, *C* (760)
Equipments for 3,000 hp electric locomotives of 7E class for South African Railways, 156
Generator, lightweight 90 kVA, for aircraft, *X* 466
Increased international turnover, 193
Main a.c. generators for BAC/Sud Aviation Concorde pre-production aircraft, *C* (87)
Merger with GEC proposed (Ldr.), *343*
Miniature solenoid valve, *X* (374), *NP* 800 i
Multi-processor computer to control electron-beam cutting and welding unit for I.C.L.'s research division, *C* (717)
Protective scheme: voice-frequency intertripping equipment for North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, *C* (350)
Radar magnetron, *NP* 952 i
Reinforced plastics pedestrian bridge, two span, at Liverpool Works, 154 i
Rolling mills electrical equipment for Union de Siderurgicas Asturianas SA (Spain), *C* (125)
Steam turbo-generator set, 1,100-MW, ordered for Enrico Fermi nuclear power station near Detroit, Mich (USA), *C* 345
Switchgear for Hunterston-B nuclear power station of South of Scotland Electricity Board, *C* (125)
Turbines to be supplied for Swedish westinghouse-monitor at Ringhals, 42
English Electric Diesels Ltd.
Air-to-air intercooling, 48 i
Packaged gas turbines for pumping and power, *661* i
1,000 kW diesel alternator sets for Shariah in the Trucial States, *C* (903)
English Electric Marconi. Outside broadcast television units ordered by Greek Amateur Athletic Association (Segas), *C* (524)
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Ignitrons for switching in severe applications, *NP* 450
Methane detector for continuous monitoring in mines, *NP* 220 i
Power tetrode, 32
Radar protector cell, *NP* 561
Television camera tube for low light levels, *NP* (838)
Tunable pulse magnetron, 952 i
Vidicon camera tubes for Magneti Marelli, *C* (760)
Enots Ltd., fluid power engineers: agreement with Willy Vogel, Berlin, specialists in the centralized lubrication of machinery, (86)
Enots Ltd. Plastics compression tube fittings, *X* (374)
Environmental Equipments Ltd. Permanent magnet vibrator, *NP* 526 i
ERA—see Electrical Research Association.
Erico Products Inc. (USA). Cadweld joints in phase-isolated water-cooled generator bus-bars, *281* i
Ericsson Telephones. Exchange equipment projection against highly corrosive sulphur-laden environment in Rotorua, New Zealand, 500 i
Eriksbergs Mek. Verkstads AB (Sweden). Two combined ore-bulk-oil carriers for Wilh. Wilhelsem (Norway), *C* (125)
Eriksberg Shipyard (Sweden), to construct new building dock and extensions with welding shop, *C* (560)
Errut Products Ltd. Plane, *NP* 184 i
Escher Wyss (Switz.) and EEC: joint attack on international market in hydraulic turbo-machinery, *17* i
ESRO: see European Space Research Organisation, 574
Essex University. Foundations for two residential tower blocks: McKinney Foundations boring 110 piles, *C* (760)
Esso Petroleum. Canning line, 400 pint/min. capacity, for Uniflow new motor oil at Mode Wheel Terminal, *132*
Esso Research and Engineering Co. Process design for Esso AG's Ingolstadt refinery, *C* (163)
Esso Standard Libya Inc. Sulphur recovery plant, skid-mounted, for industrial complex at Marso el Brega, Libya, to be designed and supplied by Parsons Co. (UK) Ltd., *C* (87)
Ether Ltd. Potentiometric indicator, *NP* (377)
Eurogauge Co. Ltd.
Capsule gauges for fine pressure measurement of air and gases, *NP* (876)
Tank contents gauge, *NP* (801)
Europa Gehl Ltd.
Bout marker for liquid fertilizers, (473)
Hay-King mower/conditioner, *X* (55)
European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN)
Equipment flown to Institute of High-energy Physics, Serpukhov (USSR) for collaborative experiment, 85
Particle accelerator: 300 GeV proton synchrotron project receives Italian Government's backing, 274; GFR support, (536)
Superconducting magnet: tests completed, *4*, 463 i
European Space Research Organisation.
Aurorae advanced ionospheric satellite: launching, 574
Heos spacecraft launching: on-board experiments, *942*
Raven rocket motors and Cuckoo boost motors for Skylark sounding rocket programme ordered from BAC, *C* (717)
European Unit Routes. Further 20 large pre-galvanized steel containers ordered from Marshall of Cambridge (Engineering), *C* (829)
Euston station, rebuilt terminus of BR London Midland Region. Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., *580* i
Eve Construction Co., J. L. TV mast construction at Billsdale Moor, Yorks, using "top-hat" erection structure, 926 i
Eversheim, Walter and Opitz, Herwart. *Untersuchung über die Binsatzmöglichkeiten von Datenverarbeitungsanlagen bei der Fertigungsplanung und- steuerung in Industriebetrieben mit vorwiegender Einzal- und Leinserienfertigung* Nr. 1916, *B* 842
Ewbank & Partners. Cons. engrs. to Abu Dhabi (in Arabian Gulf) for sea-water distillation integrated with electric power station, 231
Exactor Sterling Ltd. Hydraulic self-sealing pull-break hose to coupling, *NP* (336)
Exmouth, HMS, frigate: first "all-gas-turbine" ship, (322)
Expert Industrial Controls Ltd. Three-way, two-position, solenoid-operated air valve operator, *NP* 488 i

F

Fabryka Samochodow Osobowych, Warsaw. Polishing machines &c for car factory ordered from W. Canning & Co., *C* (560)
Fadnis, B. S. *Vector algebra and vector calculus*, *B* 225
Fairchild Instrumentation Ltd. Frequency-only and frequency/period meters, *NP* 725 i
Fairclough Ltd., Leonard. Mancunian Way, Manchester: Concrete Society Award, 887
Fairclough, Leonard. Willesden freight-liner terminal alterations for BR, *C* (903)
Fairey Surveys.
Earthquake simulator, 162 i
Low-level survey aerial photography giving one inch contours, 941
Falk & Co., M. Ultrasonic testing equipment for hot steel plates in GDR, *C* (198)
Farbenfabriken Bayer (GFR). Rubber testing and data processing installation, fully automatic, (462)
Farnborough Air Display. Aircraft, engines, equipment, carbon fibres, future prospects including RAF re-equipment, *X* 426 i; Hydraulic leak detector, lightweight generator, honeycomb seals, solid-state video map generator, electric ion engine, giant refuellers, Concorde's detuners, *X*466 i; Avionics, *X* 510 i
Farrar, D. M. and Marsh, A. D. *Suction tests on Barton Sand from line of M3 motorway (R.R.L. report LR 151)*, *B* 879
Farrington. Document reader, *NP* (803)
Farvalube Ltd. Double-discharge valve for automatic lubrication with oil or grease, *NP* 222
Fauvel, J. Review of *Electrically driven glandless pumps*, EEUA Handbook No. 26: 1968, *B* 608
Fawcett, J. R. *Applied hydraulics and pneumatics in industry*, *B* 687
Fawcett, John R. Designing a detail for pressure measurement, *405*
FEB (Great Britain) Ltd. Fixing bolt usable in all types of hard and soft materials, *NP* (72)
Federal Aviation Administration (USA). Autoplex error correcting and multiplex equipment to protect radio circuits in the Pacific &c, from Marconi Ltd., *C* (642)
Federation of Concrete Specialists: new title adopted by Association of Constructional Floor & Concrete Specialists, (49)
Fein, C. & E. (GFR). Cable pulling-in equipment, *NP* (410)
Felcoil Burners Ltd.
Dual-fuel burner, changing automatically, *NP* 803 i
Gas burner, *NP* (803)
Ferguson Research Ltd., Harry. Ferguson-Formula Ford Zephyr V6, 383
Ferguson, Shaun. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 676
Ferranti and Grundig (GFR) to collaborate in marketing machine-tool n.c. equipment and measuring devices, (42)
Ferranti Ltd.
Collaboration with Sprecher & Schuk in the manufacturing industrial control equipment in UK, *C* (794)
Continuous-path machine tool control systems for Saut du Tarn (France), *C* (125)
Experimental airborne laser ranging sensor for Mintech, *C* (903)
Impulse generators: Polytron encapsulated fixed element spark gap system; Ferranti exports to Electricité de France, Pioneer Electric of Canada, &c, *134–5* i
Indicating instruments, *NP* (876)
Low cost laboratory computer, *X* 259
Meter production improvements at Hollingwood factory, 424
Solar cells for Intelsat IV series of radio satellites, (652)
Telemetry-telecontrol system for Longannet four-mine complex, Fife, *C* 43
Ferrybridge "C" power station, *316–7* i
Fiat (England). Service centre at Warrington, Lancs., *943*
Fiat (Italy) to merge with Citroen (France), 497
Fiat-Togliatti/USSR at Gorki. Machining lines for plain bearings for Fiat cars ordered from Glacier Metal, *C* (950)
Field, A. J. Revolution in car lighting, (Letter) 899
Fielden Electronics Ltd. Flow detector to indicate blockages of powders &c, *NP* (376)
Fielding & Platt Ltd. Scrap preparation shear &c, 666 i
Field-Tech Ltd. Helicopter aerial, *NP* (182)
Finch, J. R. G.
Are there too many graduates? (Letter) 484
Pecking at technicians: CEI Approximate totals to clarify argument, (Letter) 359
Find Your Feet Ltd., Leaf protein as supplementary diet component: Extraction plant sponsored at Rothamsted Experimental Station *133* i
Findlay, G. E. and Spence, J. Applying the shakedown concept to pressure vessel design, *63–5* i
Fine Tubes Plymouth. Stainless steel tubing for fuel element cans in Dounreay 250 MW prototype fast breeder reactor, *C* (310)
Finkelstein, L. Reviews of:
Light and sound for engineers, 35
Linear circuit theory study of electric currents, *B* 262–3
Monte-Carlo Methoden und Simulationstechnik (Heft 82), *B* 918
Physical principles of ultra-high vacuum systems and equipment, *B* 529
Untersuchung über die Binsatzmöglichkeiten von Datenverarbeitungsanlagen, *B* 842
Finniston, H. M. "Steel technology ten years ahead", at second annual conference of International Iron and Steel Institute, Los Angeles (USA), (Ldr.) *651*, 665
Firth, B. W., Autopilots maintaining closely constant intervals at all speeds, (Paper) 321 i
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd. "Staybrite" FDP steel for interrupter chambers of very-high-duty gas-blast circuit breakers, 497
Fischer & Porter Ltd. Control instruments: flow-meters, deviation controllers, traffic control system tanker loading terminal, *X* 654
Fisher, J. M. New test for concrete, (Letter) 105
Fitzgerald-Smith, J. P. Elastic behaviour of joints between structural hollow sections, (Letter) 639
Flanagan, T. P. Review of *Non-destructive testing*, *B* 688
Fletcher & Stewart. Self-advancing hydraulic powered supports for Hungarian Coal Board mines, *C* (642)
Flight Refuelling Ltd. Reed switches, (33)
Fluid Power International Exhibition and Conference, London, 348, *X 374* i
Fluor Corporation. Chemical plants contract awarded by Union Carbide do Brasil, *C* (87)
Fluor Corp, Los Angeles. Extension to paraxylene plant in Penuelas, Puerto Rico for Hercor Chemical Corp., *C* (524)
Fogg & Young Engineering Ltd. Small pneumatic hammer, *NP* 644 i
Foley, E. R. Chief engineer for San Mateo-Hayward bridge across San Francisco Bay (USA), *75–8* i
Foodpack International '68. Production line equipment for food products, *X 627* i
Forbes, M. K. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 677
Ford Motor Co. Ltd.
Tractor loader, *X* 110 i
Transit Crewbus for men and equipment, 124 i
Ford Motor Co. (USA). Techna: engineering experimental car, *454* i
Ford of Britain.
Trucks and buses: expanded range, using turbo-charged diesel engine Turbo 360, *278* i
Turbo-charged automotive diesel, Turbo 360, *276–7* i
Ford Tractor Operations. Four wheel farm tractor, 115.5 hp, *X* 853 i
Fordham, Peter. *Non-destructive testing techniques*, *B* 151
Forster, D. I. K. and Whitting, I. J. Fuel economy: mathematical model for forecasting, (Paper) 808
Foster, K. Review of *Pneumatic and hydraulic control systems*, *B* 262
Foster Wheeler Corp. All-hydrogen refinery at Shuaiba (Kuwait), 884
Foster Wheeler Ltd. Heat recovery system integrated into processing at Milford Haven Refinery of Esso Petroleum, 197
Foundry Management & Design Co. Ltd. Mechanized foundry with "jobbing" facilities, for Newton Chambers, Thorncliffe, *628* i
Foundry Suppliers Ltd. Brinell microscope, *NP* 685 i
Fowler & Co. (Leeds) Ltd., John. Track-Marshall 55 crawler-tractor with three-point linkage, *X* 854
Foxall, C. A. P. et al. *Low-noise microwave amplifiers*, *B* 956
Francis, J. R. D. Review of *Introduction to fluid mechanics*, *B* 840
Francis, T. R. D. Review of *Theoretical hydrodynamics*, *B* 73
Franklin, A. G. Review of *Non-metallic inclusions in steel, part III*, *B* 918
Franklin, N. L. et al. Britain's nuclear energy requirements: using uranium to advantage, (Paper) 395
Fraser & Co. Ltd., Andrew. Axial piston pump for fluid power, fully automatic, reversible, *X* 412
Freeman, A. T.
Latched high-speed and ultra-high-speed circuit-breakers for d.c. systems and equipment, *173–5* i
Latched ultra-high-speed, *173–5* i, 212–5 i
Freeman, Fox & Partners, cons. engrs. Stirling bypass on Edinburgh-Stirling motorway, (734)
Freeman, Ralph, joins *The Engineer*'s editorial consultants, 155 i
French (Construction) Ltd., W. & C. Concrete surfacer 21 ft. long at Heathrow Airport, 851 i
French National Railways (SNCF). *L'Année ferroviaire 1967*, (35)
Friden Ltd. Desk-size computer, *NP* 411 i
Friedrich Kocks (UK) Ltd., to make German metalworking plant in UK, (770)
Fröberg, C. E. and Ekman, T. *Introduction of Algol programming*, 34
Froriep (GFR). Spheromill P machine for profile-milling of propeller blades, 653 i
Funditor Ltd.
Heavy-duty marking machine, *NP* (413)
Label embossing machine for steel strip and sheet mills, *NP* 764 i
Non-ferrous Sawing machine, *NP* 146 i

G

G. & M. Power Plant Co. Ltd. Mobile generators, lorry-mounted, high-capacity, low engine noise, *NP* 449 i
G.K.N. Contractors Ltd: new company to handle "know-how" and complete plant contracts, (537)
G.K.N. Engineering Equipment Ltd., renamed G.K.N. Engineering Ltd., (537)
G.K.N. Engineering Ltd. Fluid-sand process Russian invented: licence for making ingot-moulds, 574 i
G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd.
Furnaces of special type to solve space problem in annealing copper and alloy strip, for Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., 156 i

G.W.B. Furnaces (cont)
Large electric-arc furnaces for alloy-steelmaking at Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd., *94* i
Gabriel Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Flexible waveguide, *NP* 952 i
Gabriel, Ralph. Presidential address to Machine Tool Trades Association, 808
Gale, W. K. V. Reviews of:
As I remember—Autobiography of Stephen P. Timoshenko, 34
Brindley at Wet Earth colliery: an engineering study, *B* 566
Canada builds, 1867–1967, *B* 341
Casting pit practice, 34
Cornish mining—the techniques of metal mining in the west of England, past and present, *B* 529
Interfacial cohesion, 113
Properties of aluminium and its alloys—information bulletin No. 2, *B* 647
Scotland—Industrial History in pictures, *B* 489
Simple working models of historic machines, *B* 607
Stationary steam engine, *B* 530
Galloway & Co., John. High-speed paper coating machine with variable-speed drives, *98–9* i
Galloway, D. F. The "Hip" (history incentive and psychology) barrier to improved productivity, (Ldr.) 533
Gamien Chemical Co. Descaling plants ordered by Swan Hunter Shipbuilding, *C* (903)
Gardner, L. R. T. Review of *Introduction to continuum mechanics*, *B* 262
Garner, K. C. Reviews of:
Introduction to feedback systems, *B* 727
Technical Note III—Calibration of a precision potentiometer, *B* 187
Gas Council. Annual report, 572
Gas Council and Area Boards. Transmission and distribution plans for North Sea gas, *128* i
Gas Industry Training Board reconstituted, (4)
Gascoignes (Kee Klamps). Racking for Boots' warehouse expansion bay at Beeston, *C* (869)
Gate Machinery Co. Ltd. Jig boring machine, *NP* 604 i
Gaunt, I. A. B. and Wilkinson, G. R. Nuclear-powered container ship proposed by Vickers, (Paper) *856* i
Geartech Ltd. Miniature motor gearbox, *NP* 375 i
Geary, A. et al. *Technical mathematics, National certificate course part 2*, *B* (113)
Geary, P. J. Review of *Strain gauges, kinds and uses*, *B* 73
Gebbie, H. A. et al. The NPL Teramet, using Michelson interferometry for industrial measurement, *630* i
GEC—see also General Electric Co. Ltd.
GEC-AEI Control & Rectifiers Ltd. Turbo-generator sets, Parsons 500 MW, with thyristor-controlled static excitation, for Nanticoke power station (Canada), 193
GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd.
Black Arrow X3 spacecraft electronic equipment, Mintech contracts, *C* (560)
Triode ion pump, *NP* 526 i
Ultra high-vacuum unit, *NP* 643
Vacuum gauge for extremely low pressure, *NP* 876 i
GEC–AEI Switchgear Ltd. Vacuum circuit breaker, world's first 132kV, at West Ham, 192 i, 846 i
GEC–AEI Telecommunications Ltd.
Automatic telephone exchanges for five container ships building by Howaldswerke (GFR) for Overseas Containers, London, *C* (163)
Microwave and v.h.f. network for Nigeria, *C* (234)
Table telephone instrument, *NP* 182 i
Telephones ordered by Posts and Telegraphs Department of Eire, *C* (680)
GEC–AEI Transformers Ltd. Transformer enclosure, r.c. of good appearance, 232 i
GEC–Elliott Automation Ltd.: Group formed, (941)
GEC–Marconi Electronics Ltd.: Major group formed, 927
GEC (Process Engineering).
Humphreys spirals and frames for Marampa plant of Sierra Leone Development Co., through William Baird Services, *C* (485)
Pumping equipment for phosphoric acid plant in Finland being engineered by Dorr-Oliver NV, *C* (829)
General Electric Co. Ltd. (GEC). Merger with EEC proposed, (Ldr.) *343*
General Motors Corp. (USA). Passenger cars: offering 145 different models, *396* i
General Motors Research Laboratories. Stir-Lee 1 hybrid experimental car design with Stirling engine and electric drive system, *16* i
General Post Office.
P.c.m. experimental exchange equipment, 500
Single-tool portable air compressors ordered from Hydrovane Compressor Co., *C* (717)
UK–European cable circuits: five-year plan for expansion, 848
General Refractories Group Ltd. Oxide refractories: research at Harwell, 200
George Cohen Machinery. Contract to dispose of site preparation plant used at thermal power station near Port Dickson in Malaysia, *C* (602)
Georgetown Steel Corp. (USA). Three overhead travelling cranes ordered from Craven Bros., *C* (560)
German Federal Railway. Telecommunications system expanded, 344
German Federal Republic (GFR). Patent system changes: applications no longer examined for novelty, (48)
Ghana Water and Sewerage Corp. Pressure pipes ordered from Turners Asbestos Cement, *C* (717)
Gibb, M. E. Consulting engineers and system building, (Letter) 899
Gibbons Brothers, High temperature kiln for Bangkok, *C* (680)
Gibson, J. E. *The design of shell roofs*, *B* 566
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd. Milling and centring machine, *NP* 185
Gilbert, O. *Manager's guide to work study*, *B* 955
Gilder, H. A. Reviews of:
Centre lathe work, *B* 688
Workshop processes and materials, *B* 489
Giles, J. G. *Carburation, lubrication and engine metallurgy*, *B* 186
Giovanardi, G. Electric locos or motor coach trains? (Paper) *237* i
Girling, B. Reviews of:
Basic machine principles, *B* 647
Computer courses 68/69, *B* 648
Introduction of Algol programming, 34
Modern programming: Fortran IV, *B* 300
Glacier Metal Co.
Investment in technology, film, 67
Machining lines for plain bearings for Fiat cars ordered under Fiat-Togliatti/USSR at Gorki, *C* (950)
Glasgow roadworks plan including motorway box around the centre and associated motorways, *658* i
Glass, H. M. Metrication: remarks at Institution of Production Engineers seminar, 583
Gleeson Civil Engineering. Second stage of Stanningley by-pass for Leeds CBC, *C* (903)
Globtik Tankers Ltd. Tanker, 250,000 t.d.w. or larger: letter of intent signed with Harland & Wolff Ltd., (48)
Glomar Sirte. Oil drilling in South African offshore search, (461)
Glover Engineering (Mossley) Ltd. Pipe slings, *NP* (953)
Gnat Productions Ltd. Three-wheeled vehicle for cross-country work, *X* 110 i
Golden, John E. Review of *Reinforced cement concrete*, *B* 568
Goldie, William. *Metallic coating of plastics, volume 1*, *B* 224
Goldman, Stanford. *Frequency analysis modulation and noise*, *B* 804
Goldthorpe, F. T. Steam had to go, (Letter) 600
Goodman, M. R. V. Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 797
Goodrich Co., B. F. Tyres collapsing when deflated, for storage, 735 i
Goonhilly satellite earth station aerial. Husband & Co., and Marconi Co. Ltd., for GPO, 517 i
Gordon Smith. Brewery equipment ordered from BCH (Stainless Vessels) for Yugoslavia, *C* (869)
Gorrod, P. J. E. and Withrington, G. A. Fluidic machine control systems, (Paper) (352)
Goss, G. O. *Studies in maritime economics*, 567
Götaverken Arendal (Sweden). Two 227,000 ton tankers ordered by World-Wide Shipping (Hong Kong), *C* (560)
Graff, Ph. et al. *L'Année ferroviaire 1967*, 35
Graham Flegg, H. Reviews of:
Functions of a complex variable, *B* 340
Technical mathematics, National certificate course part 2, (113)
Grant, G. N. C. Review of *Fortran programming*, *B* 300
Grant, Hiram E. *Jigs and fixtures: non-standard clamping devices*, *B* 918
Grant Lyon. Birtley east main drainage scheme for Chester-le-Street RDC, *C* (829)
Graphion Ltd. Filmstrip service, *NP* (915)
Grassl, Hans (GFR). Consulting engineer for orthotropic design of San Mateo-Hayward bridge across San Francisco Bay (USA), *75* i
Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd.
Exhaust gas temperature comparator for diesel engines, *X* 147
Flame detector with u.v. heads for Concorde aircraft, 160
Hydraulic leak detector for aircraft, *X* 466 i
Monitoring equipment for marine diesel engines, *514* i
Gray, J. L. Economies of scale in generating electricity: contribution to BA symposium, 371
Great Britain, steamer 125 years old, 520 i
Greater London Council (GLC).
Covent Garden Area Draft Plan, 733
Western Avenue extension: elevated roundabout with flyover above, 923 i
Greek Amateur Athletic Association (Segas). Outside broadcast television units ordered from English Electric's Marconi, *C* (524)
Greenough, A. P. *Interfacial cohesion*, *B* 113
Greenspan, H. P. *Theory of rotating fluids*, *B* 687
Greenwood & Batley. 3,000-ton hydraulic press for Czechoslovakia to be built by Joshua Bigwood & Son, *C* (717)
Greenwood Electronic Ltd., W. Thermostatic soldering irons, *NP* 877 i
Gregorek and Engle. Aerodynamics of rail vehicles, (Paper) 321 i
Griffiths (Smethwick) Ltd., A. E. Roadside grit bin, *NP* 802 i
Griflex Products Ltd. Nylon tube with polythene skin from piezometers in dam, 615 i
Grimston Electric Tools Ltd. Milling and boring machine, *NP* (835)
Gross-Hardt, Ernest. *Untersuchungen zur kostenoptimalen Dimensionierung von Werkstückpuffern in Maschinenfliessreihen (No. 1927)*, *B* 918
Grosvenor & Co. Ltd., Richard. Chemical dosing pump, *NP* 603 i
Groupement Atomique Alsacienne Atlantique (France): Second liquid-sodium loop ordered for Cadarache nuclear research station, (423)
Groupement des Soufflantes Nucléaires for Electricite de France. Coolent blower test facility at Saint-Denis II station of Electricité de France, 499
Guest Electronics Ltd. Laboratory power supply, *NP* 449 i
Guest General Trading Co. Dutra tractors with six-cylinder Csepel engine, *X* (55)
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd. G.K.N. corporate identity symbol, 618 i
Guildford BC. Bison multi-storey car park to be erected by Concrete at Foxenden quarry, *C* (869)
Guimaraes Correia, J. *Problemas de excitacao e media nos metodos vibratorios de prospeccao*, *B* 956
Gulf Oil Corp.
Universe Ireland, largest tanker, 312,000 dwt: transhipment terminal at Bantry Bay, *712* i
Supertanker docks at Bantry Bay, *712* i
Gulf Oil Refinery. Maintenance contract for new Pembrokeshire refinery awarded Automatic Control, *C* (560)
Gumowski L. and Mira C. *Optimization in control theory and practice*, *B* 262
Guntert & Zimmerman. Slipform paver completing 26 ft. wide concrete pavement in one pass, *60*
Gurney, T. R. *Fatigue of welded structures*, *B* 647
Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade AG. Ethylene compressors ordered by NV Nederlandse Staatsmijnen, *C* (829)
Guy-Raymond Engineering Co. Ltd. Structural tube-end inserts, *NP* (802)
Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd. Blast cleaning machine, *NP* 686 i
Gwynn, J. D. et al. Straight-flow water turbine surrounded by generator, (Paper) 382

H

Haberman, Charles M. *Vibration Analysis*, *B* 300
Habit Geometric Tooling Ltd. Universal vice for grinding machines &c, *NP* 835 i
Haddenham and Highflyers water towers for Ely, Mildenhall and Newmarket Water Board, lined with epoxy resin. Vibrated Concrete Ltd. and Quickset Water Sealers Ltd., *172* i
Haden & Sons, G. N. Air conditioning &c for MoPBW Orford Ness, Suffolk Research Station ordered by Balfour Beatty & Co., *C* (903)
Hagan, John T. *Management role for quality control*, *B* 917
Halcrow & Partners, Sir William, cons. engrs. Centenary: achievements summarised, 49
Hall Ltd., J. & E. Refrigerating system in *Port Chalmers* cargo ship, (310)
Hall, Michael. Industrial demand for engineers in relation to scientists, (Paper) 775
Halyvourgiki Steel Works. Oxy-cutting machines ordered from Hancock & Co. (Engineers), *C* (903)
Hamblin, A. C. and Thurley, K. E. *Basis of supervisory training policy*, *B* 567
Hamilton by-pass motorway (M74): Raith bridge over river Clyde, *P* 344 i
Hampp, W. *Wälzlagerungen Berechnung und Gestaltung*, *B* 453
Hancock & Co. (Engineers). Oxy-cutting machines ordered by Halyvourgiki Steel Works, *C* (903)
Hanger Engineering Ltd. Hydraulic platform, *NP* 802 i
Harbour & General Works. Under-bridge at Dam Dykes, near Dudley for Northumberland C.C: contract awarded by BR, *C* (829)
Hardie, A. M. Model engineering; (floreat Mecanno!) (Letter) 255
Haresnape, Brian. *Railway design since 1830, volume 1*, *B* 299
Harland & Wolff Ltd.
D.c. thyristor controlled motor, *NP* (877)
Eight-cylinder direct reversing marine engines ordered by Cammell Laird for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., *C* (869)
Tanker, 250,000 t.d.w. or larger: letter of intent signed with Globtik Tankers Ltd., (48)
Three oil tankers for Onassis Group, *C* (760)
Harp Lager Brewery (Southern). Extension: contract awarded John Laing Construction, *C* (560)
Harris, D. R. Review of *Studies in maritime economics*, *B* 567
Harvey Fabrication Ltd. Welding fume exhauster, *NP* 183 i
Harwell: see Atomic Energy Research Establishment
Haselton, F. R. Three-dimensional propulsion, (Paper) 321 i
Hatebur (Switz.). Fully-automatic forging machine at Garringtons Ltd., *10–1* i
Hawes, G. Reviews of:
Creep of a carbon manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature (NEL report No. 342), (340)
NEL reports: *Cold extrusion of some austentic cast irons, Intermittent (semi-continuous) hydrostatic extrusion machine* and *Some castings of cold extrusion*, 452
Hawker Siddeley. Engines for fishing vessels ordered by Government of Chile, *C* (829)
Hawker Siddeley Aviation.
Open day, 106–7
Trident 3B for BEA: design, dimensional and performance data compared with Trident 1 and 2E and 3B, *90–2* i
Hawker Siddeley Dynamics.
Automatic transmission control panels for Self-Changing Gears, *C* (903)
Data handling system for Skynet satellite communication system of Radiation Inc., Florida (USA), *C* 125
Lightship replacement buoy with radar, &c automatic equipment, ordered by Trinity House, 194
747 Superjet cockpit systems simulator ordered by Pan American World Airways, *C* (950)
Versatran and Minitran point-to-point automatic transfer and handling devices, 694
Welding machine, full-vacuum electron beam, for Svenska Flygmotor Sweden), *C* (197)
Hawker Siddeley Electric Export.
Transformers for South Africa, *C* (903)
12,000 kW generating station on edge of Sahara Desert at Akjout, Mauritania, contract awarded by Bechtel for Anglo American International (UK), *C* (717)
Hawker Siddeley Group. Fully automatic 1,085 kW alternator sets being built at works of Blackstone & Co., for Tulla Marine International Airport, Victoria, *C* (869)
Hayden, H. A. et al. *Technical mathematics, National certificate course part 2*, *B* (113)
Hayters Ltd. Semi-mounted rotary mower, *X* 54 i
Hayward Tyler. Glandless motor pump units for circulation duties on a supercritical power station boiler ordered by Mitsubishi Shojl Kalsha (Japan), *C* (680)
Hazard, R. E. Environmental effects on fluidic circuits in aerospace applications, (Paper) 353
Hazelett Strip Casting Corp. (USA). Plant for continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes at London Zinc Mills Ltd., *662* i
Head, J. W. Review of *Vector geometry and linear algebra*, *B* 74
Head Wrightson Iron Foundries, Middlesbrough. Cast iron tunnel segments for sewer tunnel beneath Manhattan, *C* (903)
Head Wrightson Process Engineering.
Feasibility and design study regarding plant to beneficiate tin pre-concentrates, for Corporacion Minera de Bolivia, *C* (275)
Refuse disposal unit at Exeter: contracts awarded to Redheugh Engineering (Exeter), *C* (524)
Head Wrightson Steel Foundries. Cast steel stern gear for six ships building in Brazil, *C* (903)
Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd. Generators for two hydro-electric power stations in India ordered from AEI Large Electrical Machines, *C* (680)
Heberlein & Co. AG (Switz.). Speed control for d.c. shunt-wound motors, *NP* 450
Hedin Furnaces Ltd.
Bale-out non-ferrous furnace, *NP* 145 i
Sheet coating plant for automatic plastics coating, *NP* 798 i
Heenan and Froude.
Aero engine test cells at Treforest ordered by BOAC Engine Overhaul, *C* (903)
Mechanical plant for refuse incinerator at Basingstoke, *C* (351)
Total incineration refuse disposal plant for City of York, *C* 125
Heidelberg/Königstuhl State Observatory (GFR). Astronomical balloon probe ordered from Dornier System GmbH, *C* 536
Heinemann Programmed texts. *Basic electricity*, *B* 878
Helix Universal Ltd. Clutch pencil with moulded polystyrene barrel, *NP* (223)
Helsdon, R. M.
Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 601
Mechanical engineering science for G1, G2, T1 and T2 courses, *B* 840
Hemingray, C. P. How lubricant film affects dynamic response of machines, (Letter) 945
Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd. Lathe copying attachment, *NP* 413 i
Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd. Turret lathe control system, *X* 70
Herbert Ltd., Alfred.
Digital read-out gauges, *NP* 111 i
Plugboard controlled lathe, *X* 70 i
Reorganization, 231
Herga Electric Ltd. Air-operated switch without trailing electric cables, 33 i
Heslop, P. G. Manufacture and uses of borosilicate glass, *554* i
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Caesium-beam clocks with extreme accuracy, 887 i
Cathode ray tube monitor, *NP* 220 i
Computer for measurement applications, *NP* 411
Electronic counter board, *NP* 450 i
Frequency standard, *NP* 725 i
General-purpose computer, *NP* 803 i
Microwave absorptive modulators, *NP* 838
Microwave link analyzer for GPO telecommunications, *C* (351)
Step recovery diodes, *NP* 563
X-Y oscilloscope, *NP* 836
Highfield Gear & Engineering Co. Reduction gear drives, NP 644 i
High Precision Equipment Ltd.
Machining centres, *X* 69 i

High Precision Equipment (cont)
N.c. milling machines, *X* (109)
High Temperature Engineers Ltd. Non-return valves, *NP* 914 i
Hillary, J. B. Review of *Colour receiver techniques*, *B* 879
Hinchliffe, John, M. A knock at Peter Quince, (Letter) (329)
Hindle, B. Review of *Mathematical model for handling in a warehouse*, *B* 955
Hinde, D. W. and Hinde, M. *Electric traction systems and equipment*, *B* 299
Hine, R. and Smith, J. D. Structural design of machine-tool structures aided by polyester foam model-scale analysis of rigidity, *788* i
Hird-Brown Ltd.
Photohead for inspection, print registration, detection of meter pointers, &c, 32 i
Smoke density indicator, recorder and alarm, *NP* 875 i
Temperature sensor for automatic control of process plant, *NP* (722)
Hitachi Ltd. Single-stage reversible pump-turbine, 540m-head, for Japan, 891
Hixon level crossing accident: *Report* on enquiry, (Ldr.) 153
HMA Machine Tools Ltd. Semi-automatic copying lathe and internal grinder from Hungary, *NP* 258 i
Hobart Brothers (GB) Ltd. Portable slag welding equipment, *NP* 686 i
Hook, Christopher. Incidence-controlled hydrofoils, 652
Hocke, H. Review of *Introduction to welding and brazing*, *B* 452
Hodgson, C. P. B. Saxby & Farmer's Trade Mark, (Letters) 138
Hodson (Millers), James. Complete reconstruction of a mill: contract awarded Duodec Development & Construction Co., *C* (717)
Holden, J. H. Review of *Microstructures of surfaces using interferometry*, *B* 566
Holford, Lord and Mies van der Rohe. Plan for new City square and tower building in City of London, 547
Holland & Co. Ltd. Oxide refractories: research at Harwell, 200
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (Scotland) Ltd. Conder (Northern) Ltd,, for MoPBW, 924 i
Holman Brothers Ltd. Concrete surfacer 21ft long, 851 i
Holman Group. Diesel-driven portable pumps for high pressure testing of Portsmouth-Southampton gas pipeline, (167)
Holmes, R. Continuous field control in diesel-electric locomotives, (Lecture) (280)
Holmes & Co. Ltd., W. C.
Air – the invisible servant, film, *NP* (915)
Impact crusher, *X* 724 i
Holroyd & Co. Ltd., John. Profile cutter grinder, 31 i
Holst & Co. Ltd. Cooling towers: strengthening by guniting, subcontracted to Cementation Co. Ltd., 49 i
Holt, H. P. Reviews of:
Gekrümmte dünnwandige Träger, *B* 224
Mills education programme: Scaffolding, *B* 567
Homberg, Hellmut. *Fahrbahnplatten mit veränderlicher Dicke*. (Influence curves and tables for wide slabs), *B* 726
Honeywell. Computer systems for Bank of Nova Scotia, *C* (162)
Honeywell Controls Ltd.
Computer system to speed ship container handling at Tilbury terminal, ordered by Overseas Containers, *C* (524)
Digital panel meter for measurement and display of voltage, current, and resistance, *NP* 761 i
Direct-access computer systems, *NP* (875)
General-purpose computer, *X* 259 i
Keyboard/magnetic tape for transcription direct from documents, *NP* 221
Microcircuit solid-state electronic keyboard based on the Hall effect, *747* i
Honeywell's Computer Control Division. DDP–516 computers: twenty for passenger reservation system of American Airlines. *C* 125
Honeywell's Special Products Group. Titan automatic test equipment for shipborne electronic equipment in HMI Dockyards, *C* (198)
Hong Kong. Two 227,000 ton tankers ordered by World-Wide Shipping from Götaverken Arendal (Sweden), *C* (560)
Hop, A. G. et al. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Paper) *855*
Horstman. Gearboxes for Asproc anti-submarine rocket launcher of US Navy, *C* (829)
Horwich & Smith (Engineers) Ltd. Radial drill safety probe unit, *NP* 646 i
Hosking, K. H. and Thompson, J. Optical recognition system for mixed-fount machine-printed characters, (Paper) (207)
Hotfoil Ltd. Normalizing oven, *NP* 145
Hounsell (Engineers) Ltd., John. Hydraulic trimming presses for diecastings, *NP* 527
Hoverlloyds Ltd. International Hoverport at Pegwell Bay to be built by Cementation Construction Ltd,. *C* (48)
Hovermarine. Air cushion hydrographic survey craft for East Pakistan Inland Water Transport Authorities, C (602)
Howard, John. Railway workshop at Kabwe for Zambian Government, *C* (794)
Howard, R. J. F. Review of *Labour and automation bulletin No. 7. Manpower adjustment programmes: III Canada, Italy, Japan*, *B* 728
Howe, Jack. Transformer enclosure, r.c. of good appearance, 232 i
Hubert, A. M. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 557
Huco–Impreg Ltd. Anti-porosity impregnation for foundry work, *NP* 336
Hudswell Clarke Co. Ltd.
Diesel mining locomotive: tandem units with cabs each end, 119 i
Paver with hydrostatic transmission, *X* 723
Hudswell Yates Developments Ltd. Badger Major for trenchless pipelaying, *816* i
Huffam, D. B. Industry and design, (Ldr.) 807
Hughes Aircraft Corp. (USA). Intelsat IV series of radio satellites: international team, 652 i
Hughes, F. *Grinding machine stability – its effect on the efficiency of diamond abrasive grinding wheels*, *B* 607
Hughes, F. H. Resinoid-bonded diamond abrasive grinding wheels: effect of coolant additives on efficiency, *786*
Hughes, Kelvin. Output-shaft power meter, *NP* 837
Hugo Engineering Industries Ltd. Revolution number limiting device, *NP* 376 i
Humber estuary hydraulic model, *506* i
Hume, John R. et al. *Scotland – Industrial History in pictures*, *B* 489
Hume, K. J. *Worked examples in engineering metrology*, *B* 151
Humphreys & Glasgow.
Acetylene hydrogenation plant for Chemokomplex, Budapest, *C* (234)
Organic intermediates plant equipment for May & Baker, *C* (602)
Paraxylene plant for Czechoslovakia, 732
Humphreys & Glasgow with Sofregaz, Paris. Conversion of equipment to natural gas usage, for Northern Gas Board, *C* (560)
Hungarian Machine Tool Works. Semi-automatic internal grinder, *NP* 258 i
Hunslet Engine Co.
Diesel hydraulic locomotives for Ceylon Government Railway, 813 i
Diesel-hydraulic 0–4–0 shunting locomotive for MoD, 270 i
Hunt, Donnell R. System approach to farm machinery selection, (Paper) (497)
Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd. Instantaneous water heater, *NP* (914)
Hunt, J. B. How lubricant film affects dynamic response of machines, *831* i
Hunt, P. G. Review of *Metallic coating of plastics, volume 1*, *B* 224
Huntington Heberlein division of Simon-Carves. Sludge incineration plant of Nichols design, at Sheffield, *740* i
Huntley Boorne & Stevens. Pre-finished sheet metals: Lamiplate vinyl, *102* i
Husband & Co. Satellite earth station aerial, 517 i
Hutchings, E. E. Review of *Electrical installation and workshop technology: volume 1*, *B* 878
Hutchinson, A. C.
Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 866
Mintech Conference on SI units, (Letter) 866
Hydraulic Machinery (GB) Ltd.
Excavator, Hy–Mac 880, 655 i
Truck–mounted hydraulic telescopic crane, *NP* 799 i
Hydrocarbon Research Inc. All-hydrogen refinery at Shuaiba (Kuwait), 884
Hydrocop Specialist Mining Enterprise (Poland). Trench excavator for placing impervious screens of plastics sheets, 272 i
Hydrovane Compressor Co.
Rotary air compressors ordered by GPO, *C* (903)
Single-tool portable air compressors for GPO, *C* (717)
Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd. Lever–motor for control of vents, louvres, dampers &c., *NP* 644 i
Hyster Overseas. Compactors: smooth wheel vibratory, *NP* 562 i

I

I.C.E. Films Ltd. *Hardened supporter*: film showing pulverized fuel ash as load–bearing fill, (953)
I.C.I. Fibres Ltd.
Artificial seaweed for coast protection, 887
Polyester–filament yarn plant expansion at Kilroot, N.I., 810
I.D.C. to design and build new head office and distribution centre at Thirsk for Austin Reed, with computer &c, C (829)
I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd. Power dome pressure controller for fluid power, *X* 412 i
IAEA—see International Atomic Energy Agency
IBM—see International Business Machines Corp.
ICE—see Institution of Civil Engineers
ICI—see Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
ICST—see Imperial College of Science and Technology
ICT—see International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
IEE—see Institution of Electrical Engineers
IEE/NPL conference on pattern recognition: moving towards the reading machine, 120, *207*
IFIP—see International Federation for Information Processing
Iliffe, J. K. *Basic machine principles*, *B* 647
IME—see Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Impectron Ltd. Fractional horsepower motors low-inertia a.c., *NP* (375)
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (I.C.I.).
Ardeer factory: ropeway system for 15 explosive materials, entirely automatic, 498 i
Automated drawing office project at Wilmslow, 692
I.C.I. Ltd (cont)
Cassel heat treatment centre reopened at Earlsfield, London, 698 i
Continuous casting: study of solidification using Microscan system, at ICST, 270
Electrophoretic painting lines at Pressed Steel Fisher's Cowley factory, *206* i
"Melinex" type 226 now rated as class-B insulator, 734
Imperial College of Science and Technology (ICST). Engineering in Medicine laboratories: 1800 computer and peripheral unit ordered from IBM, *C* (717)
Imperial Iranian Navy. Rubber-lined stern tube bearings for destroyers, from BTR Industries, *C* (869)
Imperial Metal Industries. NiTi/Cu composite for nuclear research superconductive quadrupole magnet, 463 i
Independent Television Authority.
High-power klystrons for colour transmissions, 275
U.h.f. transposer equipment from Plessey Electronics Group, *C* (524)
Indian Department of Civil Aviation. Instrument landing systems ordered from STC, *C* (602)
Indian Government. Closed feed water systems for high pressure boilers for new ships being built by Mazagon Dock for Indian Navy, *C* (602)
Industrial & Commercial Education–Macmillan Ltd. Training film publications, 86
Industrial Marketing Council. *Industrial marketing (Proceedings of the first National Industrial Marketing Conference, University of Sussex, September 1967)*, *B* 917
Industrial Monuments Survey. Historic firsts and lasts. Rex Wailes, (Letter) 359
Industrial Pumps Ltd. Submersible pump, *NP* 451 i
Industrial Reorganization Corp: invited to help in reorganizing nuclear industry, 118
Industrial Sealants Ltd. Strip sealant material, *NP* 488 i
Industrial Video Systems Ltd. Video tape recorder, portable, for sound and vision simultaneously, *NP* 838 i
Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.
Expansion programme at Hindley Green, near Wigan, (734)
Packaged air compressor, *NP* 487
Insley Industrial Ltd. Routing cutters for machining glass-fibre reinforced epoxy resins, *NP* 564
Insoll, Antony. "Changeover to Metric" is a confidence trick on a national scale and the surest sign of decadence, (Letter) 217
Institute of High-energy Physics, Serpukhov (USSR). Equipment received from CERN, Geneva, for collaborative experiment, 85
Institute of Marine Engineers. Developing a ship's bridge system control, (Paper) *855*
Institute of Measurement and Control. Fluidics for industrial control and aerospace research: Manchester seminar, *352*
Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, Southampton University. "On line" computer analysis of experiments: Myriad II system, 891
Institution of Agricultural Engineers. System engineering: open meeting, (Papers) 497
Institution of Chemical Engineers. Model form of contract conditions to aid plant export boom, 613
Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE)
Awards, including Telford gold medals for Mangla dam engineers, 349
Completion of 150 years, (Ldr.) *41*
Transport: conference by ICE Association of London Graduates and Students, 810
Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE)
Computer program library planned, 233
D.c. transmission developments: F. J. Lane in chairman's address to power division, *667*
Economics of Reliability of Supply: conference discussions, *170–1*
Electric cars: colloquium, 617 i
Electrified railways: conference on performance, (Ldr.) 571
Pattern recognition conference, 120, *207*
Presidential address by Sir Stanley Brown, (Ldr.) 1
Science Abstracts and *Physics Abstracts*: expansion programme, (694)
Institution of Electrical and Electronic Technician Engineers. "Engineering technician' title is unacceptable, Bromfield, E. A., Secretary, (Letter) 68
Institution of Locomotive Engineers.
Points to observe in training of locomotive engineers. Paper by W. G. F. Thorley, (Paper) *825* i
Presidential address by A. E. Robson: Future requirements of BR, 459
Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IME).
Engineer in society, as related to economics and finance of fuel and power, iron and steel, containerization, &c. Paper by Antony Vickers, *702*, (Letter) 898
Heating and ventilation for a human environment, *B* 687
High pressure engineering, *B* 186
Lasers: applications. Symposium, *819* i, 826
"Magnox" (natural-uranium-fuelled) British gas-cooled reactors: symposium on refuelling, *892*
Subsonic fluid flow losses in complex passages and ducts. IME Symposium proceedings, *B* 415
Institution of Production Engineers.
Improvements required in machine tools, *B* 112
Metrication: problems of change, seminar, 583
Institution of Public Health Engineers. Difficulty as regards CEI: presidential address by D. G. M. Roberts, 459
Institution of Structural Engineers.
Detailing of reinforced concrete, 194
Presidential address by A. R. Collins, (Ldr.) 495, 496
Standardisation of Input Information for Computer Programs, used as basis for Genesys (General Engineering System for Structures), 771
Instron Ltd. Universal testing instrument based on load cells, *244* i
Inswool Insulation Co. Ltd. Mineral-wool insulating material, 849
Intermeasure Ltd. Oscillograph recorder, *NP* 684
International Association for Shell Structures. Working party to study tower-shaped shell structures, (160)
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).
Gas-cooled reactors: Symposium at Jülich (GFR), 694
Geology of uranium and thorium Vol. 11 (1961–1966), *B* 956
Heavy-water power reactors *B* 490
Uranium fuel supplies for Karachi nuclear power project, 5
International Broadcasting Convention, in London, (198)
International Business Machines Corp. 1800 computer and peripheral units ordered for Engineering in Medicine laboratories of ICST, *C* (717)
International Combustion Ltd.
Oil-fired shop-assembled boilers &c for new sugar factory at Wissington, Nr. King's Lynn, *C* (560)
"Outdoor" boiler, oil fired, for Tsing-Yi power station (Peninsular Electric Power Co.), *C* (197)
Stoker-fired boiler for West Marsh Paper Mills, Grimsby, of Peter Dixon & Sons, *C* (87)
International Commercial Vehicle Exhibition, London. Design trends, *X 436* i, *475* i
International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage. Annual report of British National Committee, 84
International Computers (Holdings) Ltd.
Data recorder, *X* 259 i
Video terminals, *NP* 297 i
International Computers Ltd. Computer communications terminal, *NP* 411 i
International Computing Services Ltd. Pottery production by KDF8 computer, *818* i, 827
International Conference on Vehicle Mechanics at Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (USA), *320–1* i
International Congress on Glass, London, (Ldr.), 1
International Diecasting Exhibition, London, *X 527*
International Federation for Information Processing. Congress at Edinburgh, *243* i, Computer exhibition, *X 259* i
International Federation of Inventors Associations formed, 119
International Food Processing Packing and Machinery Exhibition. Carton and tray forming, steam peeler, wrapping machine, refrigerated trailer, shrink wrapping, *X 682* i
International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd. Numerical control system for machine tools &c, *NP* 915 i
International General Electric Co. (USA). Adaptive control to speed up metal-cutting applications, 158
International Iron and Steel Institute, second annual conference at Los Angeles (USA). "Steel technology ten years ahead", paper by H. M. Finniston of BSC, (Ldr.) *651*, 665
International Labour Office. Labour and automation bulletin No. 7. Manpower adjustment programmes: III Canada, Italy, Japan, 728
International Machine Tool Exhibition, *X 30–1* i, *X 108–10* i
International Motor Exhibition at Earls Court, London, *X 587* i
International Nickel Ltd. S.G. iron: new grade for construction machinery, automobile and agricultural industries, *NP* (528)
International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd. Power thyristors, *NP* 644 i
International Rectifier Italiana. Eight rectifier substations for Italian State Railways, *C* (760)
International Reinforced Plastics Conference and exhibition, London, *X 782* i
International Research & Development Co.
Lasers for engineering and medical applications, *710* i
Superconducting homopolar motor, 50 hp prototype, (501)
International Research & Development Co. Ltd. 3,250 hp superconducting motor: progress, 847 i
International Research & Development Corp. Vibration meters, self-contained equipment, *NP* 563 i
International Society for Terrain-Vehicle Systems: conferences, *320–1* i
International Tank & Pipe S.A.K. (Capper–Neill Group associate). Crude oil storage for Kuwait Oil, *C* (602)
International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium. Intelsat IV series of radio satellites: international team, 652 i
IPR Electrical & Instrumentation Ltd. Intercommunications set, *NP* 561 i
Iranian Gas Trunkline to be over 1000 km long, with gas turbine drivers boosters, (321)
Iron and Steel Institute.
Dissemination of technical information, 732
Early history, 521

Iron and Steel Inst. (cont)
Energy management in iron and steelworks, B 224–5
Non-metallic inclusions in steel, part III, B 918
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Two ship loaders for ocean-going bulk carriers: contract awarded, C (717)
Issacs, J. Reviews of:
Effective communication—Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce, B 452
Improving your creativity on the job, B 804
Iscott Carburettor Co. Ltd. Scott modified Solex giving improved performance, 197 i
Ishikawajma-Harima Heavy Industries Co. Ltd. (Japan).
Hull for Japan's first nuclear-powered merchant ship, 847
Largest tanker, for National Bulk Carriers Inc: dimensions, 713
Tama river tunnel: prefabricated sunk tubes launched, (809)
ISO—see International Organisation for Standardisation
Italsider steelworks at Bagnilo (Italy). Automatic control, IBM 1800 System, 546
Ivanov, E. K. *Group production organization and technology*, B 379

J

J.A.B. Marketing Services. Vice Jaw attachment, *NP* 915 i
J. & A. Engineering. Checkweighing of food products, *X* 627 i
J. H. Equipment Ltd. Angle indicator gauge for setting up work, *NP* 377 i
Jackson, G. A. and Coram, R. W. *A slide-back peak meter for the Post Office R.I.1 interference measuring set (E.R.A. report 5159)*, B 879
Jackson of Burnley, Lord. Future of engineering: remarks at ICE 150th anniversary celebrations. "Spin-off" comment, 136
Jaguara hydro-electric power Station (Brazil). Large alternators by Siemens AG(GFR), (124)
Jamaica bridges, sewage treatment plants, roads and drainage works: contract awarded Caribbean Construction Co., (subsidiary of J. L. Kier), C (642)
James, R. T. Structural design for proposed Lloyds Bank tower building in City of London, 547
Jameson Ltd., J. L. N.c. boring machine, *X* (109)
Japan. Hovercraft needed, [205]
Japanese Atomic Energy Commission. Present and projected installations, 350
Japanese research submarine *Shinkai*: launching, 2 i
Jaquet (Switz.). Potentiometric recorders, *NP* 951 i
Jeger, M. and B. Eckmann. *Vector geometry and linear algebra*, B 74
Jenkins, A. Robert, chairman of Welding Institute: need for a re-appraisal of welding technologists, 44
Jenkins, T. H. and Besanko, R. J. *General engineering science, G1, G2 and G**, B 151
Jobson & Beckwith Ltd.
Internal gear pump, *NP* 603 i
Variable-flow pump for volatile materials, acids &c, *NP* 298 i
Johannsen, H. and Robertson, A. B. *Management glossary*, B 955
John Laing Concrete. Reinforced concrete beams 35 ft long for M6 motorway bridge, *p* 269 i
John Laing Construction. Further factory extension for Rowntree & Co. at Fawdon, Newcastle upon Tyne, C (717)
John Laing Research and Development. Windows: air and water penetration test rig, 234 i
John Thompson group. Refuse disposal plants for Thailand, largest single order, 472
Jones, C. L. Frequency-doubling for hair-dryers or fan heaters: NRDC support, 852 i
Jones Cranes Ltd. Truck-mounted crane, *X* (723)
Jones, F. E. Science policy: paper at Conservative party's parliamentary technology committee seminar, 775
Jones, K. M. Resonant link to improve security of electricity supply, (Paper) *235* i
Jones, W. L. H. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 677
Jones & Shipman Ltd., A. A. Production honing machine, *NP* 527 i
Jotul A/S. Hot blast heater, independently-fired, ordered from Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., C (197)
Junkers Flugzeug-und Motorenwerke GmbH (GFR) and others including BAC. Heos (highly eccentric orbit satellite) spacecraft, 942
Jungner Instrument AB (Sweden). Output-shaft power meter, *NP* 837
Junior Institution of Engineers. Attitude towards technician engineers, (Letters) 138

K

K. & N. Electronics Ltd. Insulated-tape-cable welder which acts without stripping the insulation, *NP* 951 i
K.C. Productions Ltd. Compression tester, especially for site laboratories, *NP* 72
K.G.M. Electronics Ltd. Cold-cathode indicator tubes, *NP* 801 i
Kaba Locks Ltd. Security lock, *NP* 606 i
Kalis Sons, K. L. Joint contract for extending and deepening the Pepel Channel to take longer ore carriers awarded by Sierra Leone Development Co., C (642)
Kalmar Verkstads AB (Sweden). Light delivery van with glass fibre-reinforced plastics body, 232 i
Karachi nuclear power project. Uranium fuel supplies through IAEA, 5
Karlstad Mekaniska Werkstad AB (Sweden). Profile-milling of ships' variable-pitch propellers, 653 i
Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm. International conference recommendations for mercury hazards standards at industrial working places, 851
Kay, E. *Mathematical model for handling in a warehouse*, B 955
Keady bridge over river Trent. Epoxy resin Araldite-based mortar used for re-decking, 81 i
Kearney & Trecker–CVA Ltd. and Kearney & Trecker Corp. Milwaukee-Matic machining centres, *X* 69 i
Kearns & Co. Ltd., H. W. Milling, boring and drilling machine, Kearns-Richards, S. E. 50, *X* 71 i
Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd. Electro-hydraulic control systems for dynamic testing equipment, *NP* 837 i
Keith Blackman Ltd. Skid-mounted portable fan, *NP* 146 i
Keith, E. A. L. Review of *Sound Insulation and new forms of constructions*—(digest 96), B 879
Keith-Lucas, D. Prospects of 1000-passenger aircraft: contribution to symposium on economies of scale at BA meeting, 372
Keller, Herbert B. *Numerical methods for two-point boundary-value problems*, B 765
Kellie & Son Ltd., Robert. Automatic confectionery and preserves works of Co-operative Wholesale Society at Reddish, Stockport, 736
Kemp, H. Thyristor-controlled drives, 22,800 hp, for light plate mill at Dorman Long Lackenby Works, *103–4* i
Kempe, C. E. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 448
Kenchington, Little & Partners, cons. engr. Warehouse and distribution centre of J. Sainsbury Ltd., at Charlton, *938* i
Kendall, E. J. M. *Basic engineering physics*, B 765
Kendall, P. G. Review of *Electrical variable-speed drives*, B 878
Kent Instruments.
Instrumentation contract for Tunnel Cement's £7m computer-controlled plant extension at Pitstone, C (794)
Potter-meter turbine flowmeters for South African Railways pipeline department, C (198)
Kepston Ltd. Hardening and tempering furnace, hydrogenic, *NP* (413)
Kerry Ultrasonics Ltd. Ultrasonic wire-bonder, *NP* 951 i
Keyswitch Relays Ltd. Interlocking relay, *NP* (334)
Kibble, J. D. Drafting of standard specifications, (Letter) 68
Kier Ltd.
Bridge, new five-span over river Tyne at Haydon Bridge for Northumberland CC, C (9)
Civil engineering work in pumping station at mouth of river Alt, for Mersey & Weaver River Authority, C (524)
Sewage disposal works reconstruction for Ashby-de-la-Zouch UDC, C (275)
Sewage disposal works for Ampthill RDC: work started, C (560)
Steel gas pipeline, Poole–Wareham, for Southern Gas Board, C (234)
Trunk rising main to new reservoir at Ardleigh, near Colchester, C (9)
Kieserling & Albrecht (GFR). Swaging machines for high speed tube pointing, 45
Kind, D. et al. Circuit breaker for h.v. d.c. transmission, (Paper) 477
King & Sons, John K. Flow monitoring systems for grain processing: level control probe to detect obstruction, 271 i
King, K. E., secretary. Attitude of Junior Institution of Engineers towards technician engineers, (Letters) 138
King, Robert. Review of *Vector algebra and vector calculus*, B 225
Kingston bridge over Clyde, Glasgow, *658* i
Kinnear Moodie & Co.
Tunnelling by machine at Wraysbury: world record speed for soft ground, 885
Vauxhall station on Brixton extension of LT Victoria Line, C (717)
Kirk, Ray. Review of *Worked examples in engineering metrology*, B 151
Kirkman, John. Setting the standards for engineers' English, *752*
Klein, A. H. Reviews of:
Civil engineering specification, B 224
Cost control in building design: R. & D. building management handbook 4, B 956
Design of shell roofs, B 556
Design of shells: a practical approach, B 566
Dimensional co-ordination for building, B 726
Site levelling for students, B 186
Tendering documents with a production bias (digest 97), B 956
Training Recommendations: 2, by Scaffolding Construction Industry Training Board, B 151
Klir, J. and Seidl, L. *Synthesis of switching circuits*, B 152
Knight, E. F. Metrication: remarks at Institution of Production Engineers seminar, 583
Knox Ltd., T. V. Haymaking machine, *X* 110 i
Köbánya Szim (Hungary). Semi-automatic copying lathe, *NP* 258 i
Kockums shipyard, Malmö (Sweden). World's largest building dock, 771
Koenigsberger, F. Reviews of:
Group production organization and technology, B 379
Untersuchungen zur kostenoptimalen Dimensionierung von Werkstückpuffern in Maschinenfliessreihen (No. 1927), B 918
Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabrieken NV. Five-stand tandem cold mill, world's largest, ordered from Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., C 575
Koninklijke-Shell Laboratorium, Amsterdam. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Joint Paper) *855*
Korobchanskii, I. E. and Kuznetsov, D. *Design of by-product recovery units of coke plants*, B 299
Ködel & Böhn GmbH (GFR). High-capacity agricultural combine with hydrostatic transmission, *X* (55)
Kreuger Bridge, Malmö, Sweden (Europe's first concrete bridge): demolition by Dinder-Lundh, a German-Swedish group using thermic lance, 922 i
Kronberger, Hans. Nuclear-powered desalination: economics of dual-purpose plants, (Paper), 848
Kroplin GmbH Messezeug-fabrik (GFR), H. C. Micrometer for long bores, *NP* 111 i
Wire and strip gauge, *NP* 111 i
Krugers, J. *Instrumentation in gas chromotography*, B 74
Krupp GmbH, Fried. (GFR).
Burden-batching plant with electro-magnetic vibratory feeders, 350 i
Fuel oil injection for blast furnaces in Spain, contract awarded Plenty & Son, C (602)
Hydraulic concrete breaker, *NP* 562
Ksetzmer, E. R. Data transmission over telephone channels, (Paper) 243
Kubach & Sambrook Ltd. Swaging machines for high speed tube pointing (from GFR), 45
Kut, David. *Heating and hot water services in buildings*, B 378
Kuwait Oil. Crude oil storage, follow-on contract awarded International Tank & Pipe S.A.K., C (602)
Kuznetsov, D. and Korobchanskii, I. E. *Design of by-product recovery units of coke plants*, B 299
Kwickform Ltd. Scaffolding beam, *NP* 562 i
Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. (Japan) to use B.P. patents and know-how for producing protein from petroleum sources, C (794)

L

La Soudure Electrique (Paris). Spark erosion machine, *NP* 604
Lagasse, Jean. *Linear circuit theory study of electric circuits*, B 262–3
Laing Construction & Equipment Ltd. Pulp and paper mill at Kittimat in British Columbia: plant ordered by Eurocan Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd., C 125
Laing Construction Ltd., John.
Catthorpe-Ansty section of M6: contract awarded, C 421
Elevated roundabout with flyover above on Western Avenue extension, London, 923 i
Extension of Harp Lager Brewery (Southern), C (560)
John Laing Research and Development: see separately
Laing Pipelines. Welded steel pipeline to carry North Sea gas, 33 miles, for West Midlands Gas Board, C (560)
Laker Airways of Gatwick. Hangar for jet airliners, extensible sideways to meet future growth, 345
Lambda Electronics. Regulated power supply, *NP* 681 i
Lambe, C. G. *Elements of statistics*, B 766
Lamson Engineering.
Air tube system to handle hot steel samples ordered by Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., C (9)
Air tube system for transporting hot aluminium samples at works of Alcan Industries, C (162)
Lancer Boss Ltd.
Front lift trucks, 223 i
Heavy duty sideloaders with hydraulically-operated spreader beam for handling long containers, 272. Traversing cabs to improve driver visibility, *P* 307
Landis & Gyr Ltd. Impulse counter, *NP* 376 i
Lane, F. J.
D.c. transmission developments: chairman's address to IEE power division, 667
World-wide breadth of vision can run counter to home-inspired specialization, 679
Langridge, E. A. Steam had to go, (Letter) 600
Langston, R. P. Properties of lubricants affecting design and operation of machines, *674* i
Langstone, P. F. et al. Improving the fatigue properties of butt welds in maraging steels, *790* i
Lansing Bagnall Ltd. Reach truck, *NP* (874)
Lantrac Engineering Co. Ltd. Lightweight general-purpose cross-country carrier, *X* 897 i
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Broaching transfer line, world's largest, 536
Laporte Industries.
Air separation plant ordered from Air Products, C (162)
Pressure vessels orderd from Uddeholms AB (Sweden), C (162)
Lardi, F. et al. *Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA report 5227)*, B 878
Laurence Scott. Alternators for specialized cargo liners building by Doxford Shipyard for Greek owners, C (162)
Lawrence Edwards & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Tractor braking device, *X* 854
Laycock Engineering Ltd. Diaphragm valve, *NP* (764)
Laws, W. R. Review of *Energy management in iron and steelworks*, B 224–5
Lazan, B. J. *Damping of materials and members in structural mechanics*, B 225
Leader (Machine Tools) Ltd., Denis. Rising circular saw for non-ferrous extruded sections and sheet, *NP* 260 i
Leathers, J. W. et al. Fluidic control system for the automatic starting, &c of diesel generator sets, (Paper) (352)
Leavite Ltd. Abrasive belt cleaner for removal of clogging material, *NP* 486 i
Lebedev, N. A. and Smirnov, V. I. *Functions of a complex variable*, B 340
Lee, W. S. and Heslop, P. G. The uses of borosilicate glass, [556]
Leichtflugtechnik-Union GmbH (GFR). Glass-fibre reinforced plastics light aircraft, *318–9* i
Leigh Instruments Ltd., in association with Dornier System GmbH (GFR). Flight data recorders with "survival package" and repetition of tape-recorded warning messages in case of danger, 158
Le May, C. A. G. Generalized approach to pattern recognition problems, (Paper) (207)
Lenihan, J. M. A. Reviews of:
Computers in the service of medicine, B 647
Hygiene standards for chrysotile asbestos dust, B 688
Proceedings of the Clean Air Conference 1967, B 151
Leslie, W. H. P. Reviews of:
Automatic control systems for machine tools, vols. 1, 2 and 3, B 918
Improvements required in machine tools, 112
Lesney Products & Co. Plastics granulating machine: Spruemaster from Christy & Norris Ltd., 460 i
Lever, A. E. and Rhys, J. A. The properties and testing of plastics materials, B 224
Levermore & Co. Ltd., A.
Non-contact thermometer, *NP* (801)
Temperature indicators, *NP* 603
Levingson, Irving L. *Introduction to mechanics*, B 299–300
Leybold-Heraeus. Induction melting plant ordered from Wellman Incandescent Furnace, C (197)
Leyland Gas Turbines Ltd. Rover-B.R.M. gas turbine racing engine redesigned for large commercial vehicles and car production, *624* i
Lifting Fabrications Ltd. Lifting sling of nylon webbing for precast concrete components, *NP* 802 i
Lightening Timesavers Ltd. Universal band fasteners, *NP* 953 i
Limfjord (Denmark). Submerged partly precast concrete six-lane motorway tunnel, *355* i
Lindley, Sir Arnold, president of IME: speech at annual dinner, 612
Lindsay Parkinson and Co. Ltd. M.62 final section: contract, 849
Lindsey, N. E. and Matkin, R. B. *Examples in surveying fieldwork: volume 1, plane surveying*, B 726
Litton Precision Products International Inc.
Digital angle indicator, *NP* 684 i
Tester for integrated circuits, *NP* (876)
Livesay, Edward H. Steam had to go, *401* i, *444* i, (Letters) *600*, *757*
Llantrisant, Glam. New development of Royal Mint, *930* i
Lloyd, T. I. Review of *Contrasts in nationalized transport since 1947*, B 299
Lloyds Bank, foreign branch headquarters, London: tower building in new City square planned, 547
Lloyds Register of Shipping
Air cushion vehicles: classification, (86)
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1968, B 567
Lloyds Scottish Testing Co. Ltd. Chain cable testing machine uprated 500 tonf to 600 tonf, (462)
Lockwood, F. B. *Fundamentals of numerical control*, B (112)
Locomotive & Allied Manufacturers' Association. Diesel motive power course at Nottingham University, 35, *280* i
Lofthouse interchange between M1 and M62 motorways, *743* i
Loma Machine Manufacturing Co. (USA). High-productivity billet casting machine, 115 i
London (Heathrow) Airport. Runway extension contract awarded Costain Civil Engineering, C (602)
London Transport
Buses: one-man-operated, single-deck, rear-engined, 80
Pimlico: proposed station on Brixton extension of Victoria Line approved by MoT, (47)
Victoria Line tube railway: first section opened, operational features, *353* i. Films, 678; Opened to Warren Street: control room, Identra electronic train identification system, automatic ticket issue and control, 862 i
Victoria Line stations: Kinnear Moodie and A. Waddington & Sons, C (717)
London Zinc Mills Ltd. Continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes, *662* i
Longannet four-mine complex, Fife, to have Ferranti telemetry-telecontrol system and underground conveyor system over 5 miles long, 43

Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power. Oil circuit-breaker assemblies from South Wales Switchgear Ltd., *P* 385 i
Lotus Cars Ltd. Engine test building with modern equipment, 160
Loudwater viaduct on High Wycombe bypass (M40), 741
Loughborough University of Technology.
Cost control study for CIRIA, 812
Industrial Ph.D. degree proposal, 231
Lovering, W. F. Reviews of:
Digital systems logic and circuits, *B* 726
Progress in dielectrics, volume 7, 34
Techniques of transistor switching circuits, *B* 186
Transistor circuits and applications, *B* 453
Lowry, H. V. et al. *Technical mathematics, National Certificate course part 2*, *B* (113)
LT—see London Transport
Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.
Hydraulic pump and motor, *X* (762)
Pump/motor with boost make-up and relief valve, *X* 374 i
Luckins, J. Review of *Manager's guide to work study*, *B* 955

M

M.A.N. Augsburg works (GFR). Diesel engine, medium-speed four-stroke, giving up to 1,000 bhp per cylinder, 618
M.A.N., Nuremberg division (GFR). Two ship loaders at Seven Islands, Quebec for ocean-going bulk carriers of Iron Ore Co. of Canada, *C* (717)
M.E.L. Equipment Co. Ltd.
Linear accelerator for radiographic inspection of large castings and forgings, 83 i
Strain Measuring bridge, dynamic as well as static, *NP* 298
McAlpine & Sons Ltd., Sir Robert
Galbestos steel sheeting for cladding Hunterston 'B' nuclear power station, ordered from H. H. Robertson (UK), *C* (560)
Greensite MacAlpine tunnelling machine used at Hinkley Point, 885
McAlpine, Sir Alfred. Security centre at Bootle: contract awarded by Securicor, *C* (950)
McCarthy, T. T. and O'Callaghan, J. R. devising a decision structure for design problems, *289–91* i
McConkey, Dale D. *Planning next year's profits*, *B* 608
McConnel Ltd., F. W. Timber Grab attachment for slew-loader, *NP* 295 i
McGregor & Sons Ltd., Robert. Stanningley by-pass on A647: Slipform paver completing concrete pavement, *60*
McKechnie, K. A. Review of *Co-ordination of services on building sites—1 the common trench*, *B* 726
McKinney Foundations.
Boring 110 piles to take foundations for two residential tower blocks at Essex University, *C* (760)
Pile boring at Dorman Long Lackenby Works at new Berkeley Hotel, London, &c, *C* (8)
Pile boring at Raynes Park for Cubitt Estates, *C* (524)
Pile boring for multi-storey flats at Leigh-on-Sea, Essex and at Hove, Sussex, *C* (275)
McLachlan, Gordon and Shegog, Richard A. *Computers in the service of medicine*, *B* 647
MacLellan, G. D. S. Reviews of:
Damping of materials and members in structural mechanics, *B* 225
*General engineering science, G1, G2 and G**, *B* 151
The aims and organization of further education, *B* 919
Theoretical mechanics, *B* 74
Theory of rotating fluids, *B* 687
McLeod, R. C.
Design and the press, (Letter) 797
High-pressure saturated steam in turbines, (Letter) 601, (Corrigendum) (677)
Macmillan, R. H. Review of *Design and development of fighting vehicles*, 113
McNeil, Ian. Review of *Applied hydraulics and pneumatics in industry*, *B* 687
MacRobert award by CEI annually for outstanding contribution by way of innovation, 732, 758
Machine and Foundry Co. (USA). Versatran and Minitran point-to-point automatic transfer and handling devices anglicized by Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, 694
Machine Tool Industry Research Association. Lubricants: rationalization proposed, 118
Machine Tool Trades Association.
Presidential address by Ralph Gabriel, 808
Technical and economic aspects of numerical control, (271)
Machinenfabriek D. Barth (Neth.). Large four-row potato harvester, 749 i
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., *Spark machining (Part 2)*, *B* 723
Madan & Co. Ltd., Charles S. Bolt-tensioning equipment, *NP* 564 i
Maddock, I. *Stimulating Technological Innovation in Industry* (Paper) 29, comment, 948
Maffner, James W. *Radiation and shielding in space*, *B* 151
Mag Engines Ltd. Diesel engines, single-cylinder, four-stroke, air-cooled o.h.v., *NP* (377)
Magnetic Valve Co. Ltd. Solenoid valve for low-pressure gas, water or air, *NP* (800)
Magneti Marelli. Vidicon camera tubes ordered from English Electric Valve Co., *C* (760)
Malcolm Cross Ltd.
Cable reeling drum, *NP* 799 i
Festooned cable system for overhead cranes &c, *NP* (681)
Maltbaek, J. C. Torsional or longitudinal vibrations of a non-uniform bar with elastic end constraints, *906* i
Manchester Association of Engineers. Nuclear-powered container ship proposed by Vickers, (Paper) *856* i
Manchester Challenge, deepwater container ship, *706* i. Omega navigation system, [850]
Manchester Corporation Waterworks. Power supply through separate mains to be abandoned, (497)
Mancunian Way, Manchester. Concrete Society's Award, 887
Mann & Son, J. Combine harvester with built-in straw chopper; Claas-Trabant high-density baler, *509* i
Mann, B. G. Fluidics in the garment industry, (Paper) 352
Mann Engineering Co. Ltd., Albert. Rolling mill in plant for continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes, *662* i
Mann, F. A. W. Forging hammer foundation failure, vibration measurements and new design, *592* i
Manning, Kenneth V. et al. *Basic physics*, *B* 765
Manning, J. R. *Diffusion kinetics for atoms in crystals*, *B* 840
Mansfield, J. N. Review of *Dimensional analysis and hydraulic model testing*, *B* 687
Manzoni, Sir Herbert. Transportation and Environment: presidential address to Section G at Dundee meeting of British Association for the Advancement of Science, *327–8*
Marbaix Ltd., Gaston E.
Coolant filters, *NP* (839)
Gear deburring tool, *NP* 336 i
High-precision grinding machine, *NP* 451 i
Marcel Dassault (France). Variable geometry proposed for G4 reconnaissance and strike aircraft, 497
Marchwood Engineering Laboratories of CEGB: test programme on oil burners, isothermal modelling of boilers, wind tunnel for "industrial aerodynamics", high-speed cascade tunnel for testing turbine blade configurations, sealed-off single-anode valves for h.v.d.c. transmission, *208–9* i
Marco Conveyor & Engineering. Foundry plant in railway workshop at Kabwe for Zambian Government., *C* (794)
Marconi Co. Ltd.
Autoplex error correcting and multiplex equipment to protect radio circuits in the Pacific &c, for US Federal Aviation Administration, *C* (642)
Graphical display systems for air traffic control evaluation unit at Hurn airport, *C* (350)
Microwave isolators, *NP* 838 i
Multi-computer message switching and distribution system for Defence Communications Centre under Central London, *C* (234)
Solid-state video map generator, *X* 466
Telecommunications with two-way tropospheric scatter system over South China Sea, 400 miles, *C* (717)
Television transmission equipment, colour and monochrome, for Switzerland, *C* (8)
Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics. Development and mass production plant at Witham, Essex, *61* i
Marconi Instruments Ltd.
Army communications instruments, *C* (234)
Autoset programmable automatic system, *X* 511
Klystron power supply, *NP* (877)
Microwave frequency meter, *NP* 373 i
Microwave oscillators, *NP* (952)
Microwave signal sources, *NP* 836
Rotary vane attenuator, *NP* (838)
Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd. Single-sideband transmitter for use in deep-sea ships, *NP* 373
Marcoule nuclear centre (France). Final shutdown of first reactor, G.1, after 13 years, 929
Marks, J. F. Metrication, (Letter) 407
Marley Central Research and Development. New premises and projects, 812 i
Marsh A. D. and Farrar, D. M. *Suction tests on Barton Sand from line of M3 motorway (R.R.L. report LR 151)*, *B* 879
Marsh Brothers & Co. Ltd. Low-priced small reamers, *NP* 564
Marsh, K. J. Review of *Fatigue of welded structures*, *B* 647
Marshall-Howlett Ltd. Etching solution for rendering p.t.f.e. receptive to industrial adhesives, *NP* (835)
Marshall of Cambridge (Engineering). Further 20 large pre-galvanized steel containers ordered by European Unit Routes, *C* (829)
Marshall, Sons & Co. Three large water-tube boilers &c for Michelin Tyre factory at Ballymena, NI, *C* (234)
Marsham, T. N. et al. Britain's nuclear energy requirements: using uranium to advantage, (Paper) 395
Martin, H. R. *Introduction to feedback systems*, *B* 727
Martin, J. W. *Precipitation hardening*, *B* 187
Martin, S. Review of *Thermoelectric instability in nickel-base thermocouple alloys* (Report 317), *B* 918
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.
Phase and continuity indicator, *NP* 801 i
Swarf extractor, *NP* 413 i
Martonair Ltd.
Air motor, *NP* 261 i
Pneumatic control device: Bi-Selector, *X* (374)
Marubeni-Lida Co. Ltd.
Electron microscope, *NP* 111
Surface grinder, *NP* 604 i
Marwin Machine Tools. Min-E-Centres type MEC3: Mintech contract under pre-production order scheme, *C* (560)
Mason & Co. Ltd., Joseph. Off-peak electric thermal storage for industrial process heating, *549* i
Mason & Sons. Ltd, E. N. Electrosensitive recording paper, *NP* (376)
Mason, H. L. Pipeline flow accelerator: orifice discharge device, 721 i
Massey-Ferguson. Live storage system for assembly line, 424 i
Massey, L. and J. Romney. *Field trials of inhibited transformer oils*, *B* 841
Massey Ltd., B. & S.
Double-acting hydraulic hammers, *NP* (644)
Forging presses for Schmiedag AG (GFR), (45)
Hydrostamp for Lincoln forge of Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., *362* i
Masson Scott Thrissel Engineering Ltd. Large Butler plano-milling machine, 192 i
Matbro Ltd. Container-handling fork truck, *NP* 528 i
Mather & Platt Ltd.
Canning line, 400 pint/min capacity, at Mode Wheel Terminal of Esso, on Manchester Ship Canal.
Electrical controls and drive equipment for the tyre cord dip and hot stretch installation ordered from Thorn Automation, *C* (903)
Motors to drive boiler feed pumps at Arnot Power Station, Transvaal, *C* (903)
Steam peeler for root vegetables, *X* 682 i
Matkin, R. B. and Lindsay N. E. *Examples in surveying fieldwork: volume 1, plane surveying*, *B* 726
Matthew Hall.
Mechanical services for Devon and Exeter Hospital, *C* (680)
Mechanical Services. Installation in new office building of Pearl Assurance House, Cardiff, *C* (560)
Matthews & Yates Ltd.
Dust extraction kit *NP* 298 i
Totally-enclosed pickling tank line with overhead work transfer cranes for Rolls-Royce, 891 i
Maunsell & Partners, G., cons. engrs.
Elevated roundabout with flyover above, on Western Avenue extension, for GLC, 923 i
Mancunian Way, Manchester: Conrete Society Award, 887
Mausteller, J. W. et al. *Alkali metal handling and systems operating techniques*, 34
Mavor & Coulson. Mechanical handling equipment and NCB shipping terminal at Immingham, *C* (524)
Maxwell, J. et al. Using moiré interferometry in non-contact temperature measurement *398* i
May & Baker. Organic intermediates plant equipment ordered from Humphreys & Glasgow *C* (602)
May, Donald H.
Are there too many graduates? (Letter) 407
Review of *The protection of subgrades and granular sub-bases*, *B* 879
May, Frank P. and Tyner Mack. *Process engineering control*, *B* 726
Mayhew, Y. R.
Metrication, units and dimensions: rationalisation of formulae, (Letter) 522
Metrication, (Letter) 407
Mayo, C. G. Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 796
Mears, D. G. Review of *Spark Machining (Part 2)*, *B* 73
Mechanaid Marketing (Agricultural) Ltd., to provide centralized sales coverage and spare parts service for manufacturing companies, (772)
Mechanical Engineering Economic Development Committee.
Brighter outlook, 195
Export Working Party report with recommendations, "*Market — the world*", 199
Marketing study commissioned by R–E Consulting Group, 695
Mee, C. W. and Oldham, E. A. *Engineering drawing and materials 1*, *B* 805
Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd. Internal gear pumps, *NP* (144) i
Meggitt Engineering Ltd. Grinding/polishing machine, *NP* 604 i
Meldon reservoir in Dartmoor National Park to be constructed, 812
Mellor, David. Redesigning of half-barrier crossings for Minister of Transport, 652
Mendelson, Alexander. *Plasticity: Theory and application*, *B* 608
Mermin, N. David. *Space and time in special relativity*, *B* 225
Mersey & Weaver River Authority. Contract for civil engineering work in pumping station at mouth of river Alt, *C* (524)
Mersey Tunnel.
Approaches, 742
Computer-controlled traffic scheme, 123
Messer Griesham Ltd. Profile flame-cutting machine for steel plate, *NP* 375 i
Metallisation Ltd. Metal spraying pistol, *NP* (184)
Metering Pumps Ltd.
Metering pump for corrosives, *NP* (451)
Metripump for corrosive liquids, *NP* (144) i
Metropolitan-Cammell. Bogie rail tank wagons, 118 for Shell-Mex & BP, *C* (642)
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. Flow-line production of containers, 242 i
Metropolitan Edison Co. (USA). Sulphur dioxide removal prototype plant, 660
Microponents Developments. Chemical milling, printed circuits and plated-through holes, *470* i
Middle East Fluor SA. All-hydrogen refinery at Shuaiba (Kuwait), 884
Midland link motorway viaducts, *741*
Mies Van der Rohe and Lord Holford. Plan for new City square and tower building in City of London, 547
Milford Haven Refinery of Esso Petroleum: 10 MW packaged gas turbine generator, 197
Mills Scaffolding Co. Ltd. *Mills education programme: Scaffolding*, *B* 567
Milne Thomson, L. M. *Theoretical hydrodynamics*, *B* 73
Milner, D. R. and Apps, R. L. *Introduction to welding and brazing*, *B* 452
Milshaw Tipping Gear. Tipping gear units and spares ordered for Canada, *C* (903)
Mineral Insulated Cables Ltd. Reference disc for cables, *NP* (410)
Ministry of Public Building and Works (MoPBW)
Committee on Application of Computers in the Construction Industry: report on coding and data coordination, 847
Common Trench for two or more utilities distribution mains: technical bulletin, 850
Co-ordination of underground services on building sites—1. The common trench, *B* 726
Cost control in building design: R. & D. building management handbook 4, *B* 956
Dimensional co-ordination bulletin DC8, 307
Dimensional co-ordination for building, *B* 726
Maintenance cost information service: market study to be made by Bath University of Technology, 774
Ministry of Technology (Mintech).
Advanced Computer Technology Project, 13
Cushioncraft CC–7 demonstration, *937* i
Engineering design: Joint Parliamentary Secretary's remarks at conference of Council of Industrial Design, 4
Fluidics for industrial control and aerospace research: Manchester seminar, *352*
Nuclear industry: reorganization under two design and construction organizations proposed, 118
Quality assurance schemes for raw materials and manufactured goods: working party appointed, 87
Special glasses: advisory service, (86)
Research associations: policy, 924
Stimulating innovations in industry. I. Maddock's article in *Chartered Mechanical Engineer*: comment, 948
Stimulating Technical Innovation in Industry: "Spin-off" comment, 29
Ministry of Technology and Fire Offices Committee, Joint Fire Research Organization. *Behaviour of structural steel in fire*, *B* 224
Ministry of Transport (MoT).
Highway design: computer programs, conference, 929
Road and Bridge Works, Specification for: revised fourth edition, 574
Roads in England: construction progress report, 852
Temporary flyovers may qualify for grant, (928)
Minni Punch & Die Sets Ltd. Punch and die units for press brakes &c, *NP* 605 i
Mintech—see Ministry of Technology.
Mira C, and Gumowski, I. *Optimization in control theory and practice*, *B* 262
Mirrlees (Engineers) Ltd. Axial-flow screw pumps, *NP* 451 i
Mirrlees National. Diesel generating sets for North Africa and Western Australia, *C* (198)
Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd.
Portsmouth-Southampton gas pipeline: see separately
Research and development headquarters at Oakfield, Ont., for Shell Canada, *C* (197)
Warehouse and distribution centre of J. Sainsbury Ltd., at Charlton, *938* i
Mitchell Construction Kinnear Moodie Group Ltd. Tunnelling by machine at Wraysbury: world record for soft ground, 885
Mitchell Cotts Group. Acquisition of engineering companies, 885
Mitchell, Ewan: Articles on **Engineering Law:** see this heading in Subject Index
Mitchell, Ewan. Reviews of:
Copyright in industrial designs, *B* 300
Patents acts 1949–1961, *B* 956
Searching British patent literature, *B* 607
Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries Inc. (Japan). Reactor for Japan's first nuclear-powered merchant ship, 847
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries (Japan). Largest tanker, for National Bulk Carriers Inc: dimensions, 713
Mitsubishi Shojl Kalsha (Japan). Glandless motor pump units for circulation duties on a supercritical power station boiler ordered from Hayward Tyler, *C* (680)
Mittelrheinische Erdgastransportgesellschaft (GFR). Dutch-German gas pipeline extended, 924
MoD—see Ministry of Defence.
Molian, S. Reviews of:
Design of mechanisms by geometric transformations, *B* 917
Systematik und Kinematik ebener und sphärisher Kurbeirädertriebe, *B* 917
The design of cam mechanisms and linkages, *B* 568

Molyslip Chemical Industries Ltd. Non-melt grease, *NP* (764)
Monberg & Thorsen A/S (Denmk.). In-situ concrete portions, portal building and southern approach for Limfjord submerged six-lane motorway tunnel, 355
Monday, C. *Centre lathe work*, B 688
Monk & Co. Ltd, A.
Main contractor for Lancashire-Yorkshire M62, 120 i
Single-pass laying of unreinforced concrete on A1 trunk road, *89* i
Monsanto Co. (USA). Sulphur dioxide removal prototype plant, 660
Montecatini synthetic ammonia works at Porto Marghera (Italy). Automatic control, IBM 1800 System, 545 i
Moody, A. R. C. Review of *Heating and hot water services in buildings*, B 378
Moody, J. A. C. Review of *Behaviour of structural steel in fire*, B 224
Moore, R. C. British nuclear reactors: improved and improving load factors, 772
Moorwood-Vulcan. Stainless steel galley equipment for 24 Brazilian fast cargo liners, *C* (869)
MoPBW—see Ministry of Public Building and Works.
Mora GmbH (GFR). Angle indicator gauge for setting up work, *NP* 377 i
Morecambe Bay barrage project: sub-surface by Terresearch Ltd., 499
Morgan Construction Co. (USA). Rolling mill design for Broken Hill Proprietary, NSW, Australia, built by Davy & United Engineering, 231 i
Morgan-Grampian. *Instrument electronics automation purchasing directory, 1968 fourth edition*, B 727
Morgan, John S. *Improving your creativity on the job*, B 804
Morganite Research & Development Ltd. Carbon fibres and carbon fibre reinforced plastics, *X* (428)
Morrison, J. L. M. No more selling by weight? (Letter) 294
Mortimer, John. Reviews of:
Carburation, lubrication and engine metallurgy, B 186
Chemical engineering guide to fire protection in the chemical industry, B 299
Early motor cars, 112
Gas turbine manual, B 341
The Grand Prix Car, B 263
The properties and testing of plastics materials, B 224
Moss, D. S. *Laboratory method of measuring slip bolted connections (R.R.L. report 159)*, B 917
MoT—see Ministry of Transport.
Motherwell Bridge Engineering.
Agreement with Nilgate Engineering for sale of technical "know-how" on spheres for gas storage, *C* (869)
Oil storage tanks &c for Grangemouth Refinery of BP, *C* (829)
Motor Show: see International Motor Exhibition at Earls Court
Motivair Compressors Ltd. Compressors assemblies mounted on a common air receiver, for pneumatic control systems, air conditioning &c., *NP* 487 i
Motor Gear & Engineering Co. Ltd., Bevel geared drive units, *NP* 145 i
Mott, L. C. *Engineering materials for M.E.T. Part 1*, B 225
Mowlem & Co. Ltd., John. Kindaruma Development, first stage of Seven Forks project (Kenya), 15 i
Muensterer, H. F. Initiation of fracture in ductile metals, *282–3* i
Mullard Film Library. "Mullardability" film, *NP* (799)
Mullard Ltd.
An introduction to nuclear radiations and their detection, B 490
Clean rooms at Research Laboratories, 811 i
Electron gun grids for television picture tubes: automatic assembly machine, 889 i
E.H.T. rectifiers, *NP* (761)
Image intensifier tube, *NP* 450 i
Integrated logic circuit applications: Mullard FJ family, B 414
Magnetron for industrial heating, microwave cooking, etc., *NP* 952 i
Photodiodes for high-speed punched-card and -tape reading machines, *NP* (839)
Piezoelectric components for ultrasonic cleaning equipment &c, *NP* 261
Radiation detectors, B 529
Switching f.e.t., *NP* (839)
Symposium at British Week in Stockholm, 87
Triacs for a.c. power control, *NP* (839)
Varactor diode, (32)
Munich Karlsplatz (Stachus) (GFR). Subways, garage and metro and suburban railway stations at six underground levels, *390*
Murco Petroleum Ltd. Centrifugal pumps for offloading of white oils at Bedworth, Warwicks, depot, 3 i, (Letters) 138
Murdoch, J. and Barnes, J. A. *Statistical tables for science and engineering*, 187
Murphy Pacific Bridge Builders (USA). Steel superstructure in San Mateo-Hayward bridge across lower San Francisco Bay: orthotropic construction totalling nearly 10,000 ft, *75* i
Mullish, Henry. *Modern programming: Fortran IV*, B 300
Munro-Smith, R. *Merchant ships and shipping*, B 879
Myrina, and other large tankers: pneumatic bridge control system. Institute of Marine Engineers, (Paper) *855*

N

Nadin Ltd., Joseph. Nadinsulan, calcium silicate made under controlled conditions, *NP* (335)
Nash Dredging and Reclamation. Joint contract for extending and deepening the Pepel Channel to take longer ore carriers awarded by Sierra Leone Development Co., *C* (642)
National Board for Prices and Incomes. Invitation to construction industry, (81)
National Bulk Carriers Inc. *Universe Ireland*, largest tanker, 312,000 dwt: transhipment terminal at Bantry Bay, *712* i
National Bureau of Standards, Washington DC. (NBS-USA)
Isotopes separation laboratory at Centre for Radiation Research, Gaithersburg, Md., *491* i
Porcelain-enamelled aluminium: study of spalling, *190* i
Thermistor temperature measurements of running tyres by modulated low-power radio telemetry, *226* i
Tungsten inert gas welding of high-vacuum equipment, *38* i
National Cash Register Co. Ltd. Accounting Machines with magnetic ledger, *NP* 297 i
National Clean Air Society. Harrogate conference. R. F. Colville, *669*
National Coal Board (NCB)
Coal dust explosions report, B 414
Coal terminal scheme near Immingham Docks begun: potentialities described by Lord Robens, *425* i
Government's fuel policy criticised in report and accounts, 422
National Computing Centre.
Computer courses 68/69, B 648
Computer education in schools, 949
Computer graphics as an engineering tool, (Paper) 243
Training: new ventures, 885
National Economic Development Office. *Business Efficiency*, advisory services catalogue, 811
National Engineering Laboratory (NEL)
Creep of a carbon manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature. Report No. 342, by M. F. Day and W. M. Cummings, (340)
Effect on the extrusion of steel of a prior extrusion operation. Report No. 341, by G. Hawes, B (340)
Heat bibliography, 1967, B 186
Intermittent (semi-continuous) hydrostatic extrusion machine. Report No. 344, by H. L. D. Pugh, B (452)
Some castings of cold extrusion. Report No. 345, by M. T. Watkins, B (452)
National Freight Corp. to provide integrated road and rail freight services under Transport Act 1968, 655
National Gas Turbine Establishment (NGTE). Airbus engine test cell being built at NGTE, *C* 43
National Giro banking service. ICL System 4–70 computers, *P* 275 i
National Giro Centre, Bootle. Information processing devices, *356* i
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. Potato harvester with X-ray separator, *748* i
National Machine Tool Builders Assocn. (USA). Defining the repeatable accuracy of numerically controlled machine tools, *301* i, *337* i
National Physical Laboratory (NPL)
Electron microscope evolved through collaboration with AEI-GEC, 423
International exchange promotion activities shown at open day, *13*
Ion etching and scanning electron microscopy applied to biological materials, 773
Pattern recognition conference, 120, *207*
Primary standards of measurement: changes, 886
Structural and programme changes; metrology centre and advisory service, (Ldr.) 79
National Ports Council. National heavy lifting and salvage service recommended, (Paper) 848
National Research and Development Corp.
Annual report: notes on certain projects, numerical summary of activities, *501*
Enzymes: joint company formed with W. & R. Balston Ltd., as Whatman Bio-chemicals Ltd., 925 i
Frequency-doubling for hairdryers or fan heaters, 852 i
Underwater navigation of man-manoeuvred craft to be studied jointly with Decca, 497
National Research Council of Canada.
Sleep research. Noise effect analysed by electroencephalograph, 233, 257
Tidal studies on St. Lawrence river model, 925 i
National Society for Clean Air.
Proceedings of the Clean Air Conference 1967, B 151
Yearbook, (Ldr.) 495
National Tower Testing Station. Electro-hydraulic loading system for transmission towers, *126* i
Naval Construction Research Establishment. Glass reinforced plastics full-scale mid-section of a ship tested, 119
Naylor, F. S. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 639
NBS—see National Bureau of Standards (USA).
Neale, M. J. Review of *Wälzlagerungen Berechnung und Gestaltung*, B 453
Negretti & Zambra Ltd. Chairman's statement, 535
Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James. Tool bits for high-speed heavy-duty cutting, *NP* 221
NEL—see National Engineering Laboratory.
Netherlands Dock and Shipbuilding Co. New section inserted amidships in MV *Harmattan* &c, 43 i
Netherlands Railways. Chopper control prototype equipment ordered from AEI Traction, *664* i
Neubert, H. K. P. *Strain gauges, kinds and uses*, B 73
Neumann Mess- und Regeltechnik München (GFR). Peltier icepoint thermostat, *NP* 526
Neville, A. M. *Properties of concrete*, B 647
Neville Ltd., J. C. Automatic cold sawing machine, *NP* 763 i
New Brunswick Development Corp. (Canada). Multi-industry complex being planned jointly by Economic Consultants Ltd., (8)
New Capital City, British Honduras. Overhead electricity distribution system to be supplied by British Insulated Callender's Construction, *C* (829)
New Romney Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Floor cleaning machine, *NP* 72 i
New South Wales Government Railways. Double-decker electric motor coaches for suburban services, (87) i
Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.
Angle-approach cylindrical grinder, (31)
Dual-cycle camshaft grinder, *NP* 258 i
N.c. boring and milling machine, *X* 71
Newall Group. Airmec n.c. positioning equipment and tool magazine, 849 i
Newall Group Sales Ltd. Crankshaft grinding line, fully automatic, for new car factory, Togliatti (USSR), *C* (9)
Newell Dunford Engineering Ltd.
Coal pulverizing ball mills: 150-ton barrel being delivered at Cottam power station, *P* 233 i
Intal installation to remove oil and water from aluminium swarf, ordered by H. Bernard (Canada) Ltd., *C* (560)
Metal detector for non-ferrous metals in food products, *X* (627)
Newman Hender (Woodchester).
Valves for crude oil pipeline in South Africa, *C* (602)
Wellhead "Christmas Tree" assemblies for Australia, *C* (903)
Newman Industries Ltd. Squirrel-cage motors thyristor-controlled, single-phase, *NP* (375)
Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd.
Crystallizers &c for paraxylene plant in Czechoslovakia, 732 i
Scroll tanks, made to a Russian design, for USSR, ordered by Coalite and Chemical Products, *C* (903)
Mechanized foundry with "jobbing" facilities, *628* i
Newton Collins. Dust extraction equipment for refuse disposal plants at York and Pudsey, (350)
Neyrpic (France), Flowmeter for liquids in channels or pipes, *NP* (376)
Nicholas, D. and Scott, R. A. M. Holography: a review of the art, *872* i
NGTE—see National Gas Turbine Establishment.
Nippon Furnace Kogyo Co. (Birlec's associate in Japan): order for a continuous four-track pusher furnace, *C* 602
Nippon Kokan (Japan) to build two 2,200 ton catamaran-type ferries for Kansai Steamship of Oska, *C* (903)
Nissan Motors (Japan). Induction furnace by G.K.N. Birwelco Ltd., *895* i
Nock, O. S. Reviews of:
Diesel motive power course—digests of lectures, 35
Railway design since 1830, volume 1, B 299
William Stroudley, craftsman of steam, B 607
NOHAB (Sweden). Pump-turbines for Grand Coulee project, Washington (USA), *C* (560)
Non Corrosive Metal Products Ltd. Aluminium lightweight shore-to-ship gangway at Bantry Bay oil transhipment terminal, 712
Norbro Engineering Ltd. Actuators for butterfly valves, *NP* 764 i
Norgren Ltd., C. A.
Filter regulator with automatic drain, *X* 412 i
Fluidic systems demonstration kit, *NP* 526 i
North American, Rockwell Corp. Compact reactor for space use, 455 i
North Derbyshire Water Board. Lime/soda softening and treatment plant: contract awarded William Boby, *C* (48)
North Sea gas supplies to 32 West Midlands firms, *814* i
Northern Gas Board. Conversion off to natural gas usage: contract awarded Humphreys & Glasgow with Sofregaz, Paris, *C* (560)
Northumberland CC. Under-bridge at Dam Dykes, near Dudley: BR contract awarded Harbour & General Works, *C* (829)
Norton & Son (Metals) Ltd., J. Scrap preparation shear &c, *666* i
Norton Co. (USA). Molecular beam high-vacuum system with rotatable inner vacuum chamber, 265 i
Nottingham University.
Diesel motive power course, *280* i
Electron gun grids for television picture tubes: automatic assembly machine, 889 i
Nouvion, F.
Electronics applications in electric and diesel-electric locomotives on French National Railways, (Paper) *621* i
Preset speed control for minimizing energy consumption on electrified railways, (Paper) 571
NPL—see National Physical Laboratory.
NSC—see National Steel Corporation.
Nuclear Design and Construction Ltd.
Renamed Babcock English Electric Nuclear Ltd., [823]
Seaton Carew nuclear station: negotiations with view to CEGB contract, 462
Nutec Electronics Ltd. High-voltage coaxial, *NP* 877 i
Nuttall Sons & Co. (London) Ltd., Edmund. Roll-on roll-off terminal at Swansea for British Transport Docks Board, (924)
Nutting, D. C. "Pecking at technicians", (Letter) *28*
Nutting, D. C. Reviews of:
Basis of supervisory training policy, B 567
Total systems approach to management control, B 727
Nu-way Benson Ltd. Oil-fired air heater, *NP* 565
NV Nederlandse Staatsmijnen (Neth.). Ethylene compressors ordered from Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade AG, *C* (829)
NV Scheepswerk en Machinefabriek De Merwede (Neth.). Ocean-going tug *Rode Zee*, 9,000 ihp, 822 i
NV Philips Co. Stir-Lee 1 hybrid experimental car design with Stirling engine and electric drive system, *16* i
Nybyg (Denmk.). Pre-cast concrete sections for Limfjord submerged six-lane motorway tunnel, 355 i

O

Oates, J. A. *Welding engineer's handbook*, B 955
O'Callaghan, J. R. Systems approach to engineering design in agriculture, (Paper), (497)
O'Callaghan, J. R. and McCarthy, T. T. Devising a decision structure for design problems, *289–91* i
O'Connor & Davies Ltd. Four-roll machine for pipes up to 28 ft. long, 196 i
O'Neill, D. B. and Crockett, J. H. A. Forging hammer foundation after failure, 593 i
Occidental of Libya Inc. Zueitina oil terminal: packaged gas turbine-powered pumping set, *661* i
Octavius Atkinson merged with Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports): Arcon steel framed building for Bahrain Port Authority through Crown Agents, *C* (794)
OECD—see Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Oesterreichische Donaukraftwerke AG. (Austria). Wallsee-Mitterkirchen and other hydro-electric power stations on Austrian section of river Danube, *776* i
Office of High Speed Ground Transportation (USA). Contracts for research work placed with BR, 739
Offshore Marine (member of Offshore Supply Association): *Atlantic Shore*, servicing vessel for oil drilling rigs, 9
Ogorkiewicz, R. M. *Design and development of fighting vehicles*, B 113
Okaya Electric Industries Ltd. (Japan). Cold-cathode indicator tubes, *NP* 801 i
Oldham, E. A. and Mee, C. W. *Engineering drawing and materials 1*, B 805
Oldham, P. H. D.c. and a.c. transmissions in diesel-electric locomotives: comparative merits, (Lecture) 280
Oliver Byrne, F. O. W. Reviews of:
Directory of ship owners, shipbuilders and marine engineers 1968, B (880)
Industrial marketing, B 917
Transatlantic paddle steamers, 112
Water engineer's handbook 1968, B (880)
Onassis Group. Three oil tankers ordered from Harland and Wolff, *C* (760)
Opitz, Herwart and Daude, Otto. *Untersuchung der Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Aufbau von Schleifscheiben und dem Arbeitsergebnis*, B 688
Opitz, Herwart and Eversheim, Walter. *Untersuchung über die Einsatzmöglichkeiten von Datenverarbeitungsanlagen bei der Fertigungsplanung und- steuerung in Industriebetrieben mit vorwiegender Einzal- und Leinserienfertigung Nr. 1916*, B 842
Orbit Controls Ltd. Inclinometer for nominally vertical boreholes, *NP* 953 i
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). Centre for educational research (with priority to innovation in higher education) established, 44
Osaka World Fair (Japan). Scandinavian pavilion, (850)
Osborne, C. F. et al. The NPL Teramet, using Michelson interferometry for industrial measurement, *630* i
Osten-Sacken, Ernst von der and Capellen, Walther Meyer zur. *Systematik und Kinematik ebener und sphärischer Kurbeirädertriebe*, B 917
Outokumpu Oy (Finland). Honeywell DDP-516 computer system for copper flotation mill at Pyäsalmi, *C* (87)
Overseas Containers, London.
Automatic telephone exchanges for five container ships building by Howaldswerke (GFR), ordered from GEC-AEI Telecommunications, *C* (163)
Computer system to speed ship container handling at Tilbury terminal, ordered from Honeywell Controls, *C* (524)
Owczarek, Jerzy A. *Introduction to fluid mechanics*, B 840
Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd. Super-conductive quadrupole magnet for nuclear research at CERN (Geneva), 463 i
Oxford University. Department of Engineering Science: hypersonic gun tunnel, *56–7* i
Ozisik, M. Necati. *Boundary value problems of heat conduction*, B 765

P

P. & R. Engineering Co. Ltd. Pinch valve for pipeline conveying systems, *NP* 488 i
P.L.C. Engineering Co. Live storage system for assembly line at Massey-Ferguson works, 424 i
Page Bros (Norwich). Computer typesetting installation, 5
Pakistan Western Railway: electric locomotives, 3,070 hp, 25 kV a.c.: view of cab, *P* 42
Pan American World Airways. 747 Superjet cockpit systems simulator ordered from Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, *C* (950)
Panario, A. W. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 676
Papierfabrik Balsthal (Switz.). Multi-ply crêpe tissue winder ordered from British Winders Ltd., 86
Paris Motor Show. Five new cars for 1969, *X* 476 i. Jaguar XJ6, Triumph 2.5PI and Volvo six-cylinder, *X 502* i. Renault R6, Peugeot 504, Citroen DS series, BMW 2500 and 2800, Saab 99, special bodywork, *X 538* i
Park Air Electronics Ltd. Radio channel monitors, 32 i
Parker, E. B.
Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 677
Steam had to go, (Letter) 600
Thury constant-current diesel-electric ship propulsion system, (Letter) 105
Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd. Hydraulic valves for materials handling and construction equipment, *NP* 488 i
Parker Smith, A. *Problems in electrical engineering: power engineering and electronics*, *B* 840
Parkinson, A. C. *General engineering drawing G1 and G2*, *B* 804
Parr, N. L. Review of *Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1968*, *B* 567
Parrish, A. Metrication, (Letter) 359
Parsons & Co. Ltd., C. A.
500 MW turbo-generators at Ferrybridge "C" power station, 316–7 i
Parmetric unit-construction industrial motors and generators, 46 i
Barrel compressor for Burmah Oil Refinery at Ellesmere Port, *C* (717)
Compressor plant for BP Refinery, *C* (717)
Turbo-generators for smelter at Lynemouth: contract awarded by Alcan Aluminium Smelter, *C* (524)
Parsons Co., Ralph M. Fluid catalytic cracker for Esso AG's Ingolstadt refinery, *C* (163)
Parsons Co. (UK) Ltd. To design and supply skid-mounted sulphur recovery plant for industrial complex at Marsa el Brega, Libya, *C* (87)
Parsons, S. & Co. Ltd. Synchroweight remote weight-indicating system. *NP* 144
Partech (Electronics) Ltd. Suspended solids monitor, *NP* 111
Pasqualini, G. French work on high-power long-distance cable cooling, (Paper) (357)
Patent Office, London. *Searching British patent literature*, *B* 607
Paterson Candy International Ltd. Laboratory flocculator, *NP* 526 i
Paul, R. J. A. Reviews of:
Design of relay control systems, *B* 378
Mechanics B 765
Numerical methods for two-point boundary-value problems B 765
Plasticity: Theory and application, *B* 608
Vibration Analysis, *B* 300
Pearce, S. F. and Coram, R. W. *A peak-reading meter for the Post Office R.I.2 (E.R.A. report 5077)*, *B* 879
Pearl Assurance House, Cardiff. New office building: installation by Matthew Hall Mechanical Services, *C* (560)
Pearson, I. P. et al. Fluidic control system for the automatic starting, &c of diesel generator sets, (Paper) (352)
Peck, H. *Allocating tolerances and limits*, *B* 453
Pels (Agencies) Ltd., Henry. Universal grinding machine, *NP* 835 i
Pembrokeshire Water Board. Helical weld steel pipe, 10 miles ordered from British Steel Piling, *C* (560)
Penfold Metallising Co. Ltd. Shot blast rooms with shot recirculation, 695 i
Peninsula Electric Power. Turbine-generator ordered from AEI Turbine-Generators through China Light & Power, *C* (717)
Pergamon Press Ltd.
Discounted cash flow: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce, *B* 956
Workshop mathematics, *B* 567
Perkin-Elmer Corp. (USA). Engineering applications of laser tooling, *36–7* i
Perkins Engine Group. Agricultural diesel engine, 62 bhp, *X* 896 i
Pernix Enthone Ltd. Plating barrels, gear-driven, *NP* 798 i
Perrigo, A. E. B. *Modern managerial techniques*, *B* 263
Peter Hamilton Equipment. Hy-Mac materials handler and hydraulic, 576 i
Peterson Bros. (USA). Marine propulsion gearboxes for US Navy, supplied by AEI, 693 i
Petters Ltd.
Diesel generating sets for Bolivian Govt., *C* (829)
Portable air-cooled compressor, *X* (762)
Petty, E. R. *Physical metallurgy of engineering materials*, *B* 340
Philbrick Nexus Research Ltd. Dual-output supply for operational amplifiers, *NP* 449 i
Philippine National Railways. Diesel-electric locomotive, general-purpose, from Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., *14* i
Philips Research Laboratories (Neth.). Hydrostatic bearing on new principle, 852 i
Philips Welding Ltd. Gas welding kit, *NP* (686)
Philips Zentrallaboratorium, Aachen (GFR). Magnetic springs, Ferroxdure high coercitity material, 928 i
Philips Zentrallaboratorium GmbH, Hamburg (GFR). Direct reading of electronically measured quantities, 626
Phoenix Rotational Mouldings Ltd. Composite container for intermediate bulk handling and storage of industrial liquids, *NP* 528 i
Photo Resist Techniques (Poole) Ltd. Nameplates of anodized and pre-sensitized aluminium, *NP* 525 i
Picard & Frère Ltd., Henri. Self-contained soldering irons, *NP* 877 i
Pickard, D. L. M. Review of *The design of cam mechanisms and linkages*, *B* 568
Pierce, J. *Microscopic thermodynamics*, *B* 840
Pierhead. Prestressed concrete flooring for Guy's Hospital rebuilding, *C* (903)
Pilkington Bros. Glass batching plant: contract awarded Duodec Development & Construction Co., *C* (717)
Pirie, N. W. Leaf protein as supplementary diet component: extraction plant developed at Rothamsted Experimental Station, *133* i
Pittsfield Products (UK) Ltd. Oil strainer, *NP* (763)
Planters Engineering Co. Ltd. Scrap metal baler, *NP* (800)
Plastic Constructions Ltd. Pickling and dipping cabinets, *NP* 798 i
Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd. Plastic fuel tanks, 884
Platt Bros (Sales). Cotton spinning machinery for East Pakistan, *C* (524)
Plenty & Son. Fuel oil injection for blast furnaces in Spain, contract from Fried. Krupp (GFR), *C* (602)
Plessey Automation Group.
Integrated electronic control system for public display of flight information at Heathrow, 7
Ochre (Optical Character Recognition Engine), 13
Precipitators for burst cartridge detection in monitoring nuclear fuel elements, 159 i
Plessey Co. Ltd.
Bid to acquire English Electric 306, (Ldr.) *343*
Computer-controlled traffic scheme for Mersey Tunnel, 123
Ericsson Telephones: see separately
I.L.S. radio environmental monitors for Mintech, *C* (903)
Keyboard switch duplicating the "feel" and operation of a standard typewriter key, *NP* 683 i
Military communications receiver, *NP* 373 i
Radar display unit for yachtsmen in USA, 619 i
Superconductors, 813 i
Telephone system for centralized offices of BR at Manchester, *C* (903)
Trunk telephone exchanges at Reading, Berks: large-scale extension, *C* (903)
Plessey Component Group Microswitch Unit. Illuminated push-button switch, *NP* 722 i Microswitch, *NP* 722 i
Plessey Electronics Group.
PTR 446 lightweight I.F.F. transponders ordered by Mintech, *C* (524)
Ship's log based on electro-magnetic flow measurement, *NP* (377)
Surveillance radar with fully transistorized displays, *X* 511
U.h.f. transposer equipment for Independent Television Authority, *C* (524)
Plessey Microelectronics. Linear integrated circuits, *NP* 563
Plessey Pacific Pty. Rechargeable batteries for use by Australian Army in portable radio equipment, *C* (869)
Plessey Radar Ltd.
Surveillance equipment &c for RAE, Farnborough, *C* (350)
Windfinding equipments for Australian Bureau of Meteorology, *130* i
Plessey Radar with CSF (France) and AEG-Telefunken (GFR). Automated radar display and computer complex for Eurocontrol's air traffic control centre at Maastricht, Neth., *C* (560)
Plessey Telecommunications Group.
All-weather telephone, *NP* 373 i
Telephone exchange on 5005 Crossbar system at Bacup, Lancs., *586* i
Pneumatic Conveyors Ltd. Cladding and window test rig for winds and gusts to 120 mile/h, 927 i
Pneumolift Systems Ltd. Document transport system, fully automatic, fully selective, in Westminster Hospital, 198 i
Polak, P. Two-stage diesel cycle possibilities *330–1* i
Polanyi, George. *Contrasts in nationalized transport since 1947*, *B* 299
Polgar, Claude. *Design of relay control systems*, *B* 378
Polgreen, G. R. Rail-ways with magnetic suspension, using ferrite brick-magnets, *632* i
Polymation Holdings Ltd. Air-operated solids pump, *NP* 528 i
Polyspinners Ltd. Fibre plant at Mogilev (USSR), (6)
Poole, P. H. Metrication, (Letter) 359
Pope, R. J. Precision of metric equivalents, (Letter) 255
Port Chalmers refrigerated cargo ship (largest afloat). Alexander Stephen & Sons for Port Line Ltd., 310 i
Port of London Authority. Radar surveillance extensions for Thames navigation, *542* i
Portable Factory Equipment Ltd. Extractor/separator for powders, chippings &c in large quantities, *NP* 269 i
Porter Co., H. K. (USA). High-productivity billet casting machine, 115 i
Portsmouth—Southampton gas pipeline: Anglo-French co-operation by Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., and Socea (GB) Ltd.; thrust boring beneath roads and railways; CO_2 welding, *167* i
Portapack Ltd. Lubricant dispenser, *NP* 764 i
Powder Couplings Ltd., Torsional Vibration Damper, *X* 147 i
Powell, R. W. Review of *Discounted cash flow: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce*, *B* 956
Powerite Ltd. Multiway ball valves, *NP* 914 i
Power Gas Corp. Process gas compressors: mixed drive by jet gas turbines and steam turbines, 322
Power-Gas Corp. of America. Letter of intent from Chemoleum Corp. of New York for sulphuric acid and cement production facility near Sao Paulo, Brazil, *C* (162)
Pratt & Whitney. Gas turbines for main propulsion in warships, (322)
Pratten, C. F. Economies of scale: contribution to BA symposium, 371
Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd.
Plate shears, *NP* 334 i
Reinforcing bar cropper, *NP* 916 i
Pressed Steel Fisher. Electrophoretic painting lines at Cowley factory, *206* i
Prew, B. S. *Basic technical notebooks: 01 and 02 mathematics*, *B* 766
Priest Furnaces Ltd. Tilting furnaces for continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes at London Zinc Mills Ltd., *662* i
Priestman Bros. Ltd. Mustang 120 crawler-mounted, fully hydraulic excavator with two-speed control, *439* i
Princess Margaret hovercraft in commercial service, *204* i, 810
Pritchard, Sir Derek. Seeking continued financial support for British National Export Council, 3
Probert, S. D. et al. Using moiré interferometry in non-contact temperature measurement, *398* i
Procter & Gamble. Contract for synthetic detergent plant at West Thurrock awarded C.J.B. (Projects), *C* (829)
Procter, E. Model pressure vessels: experimental programme, *910* i, 946 i
Production Engineering Research Association (Pera). The "hip" (history, incentive and psychology) barrier to improved productivity: director's remarks, (Ldr.) 533
Protective Materials Ltd. Machine-securing resin, *NP* (413)
PSB Instruments Ltd.
Miniature instrument gearbox with reversing motor, *NP* 565 i
Variable-ratio, gearboxes, small, for instrument drives, *NP* 565 i
Public Works and Municipal Services Exhibition, *X 723* i, *762*
Puchalka, T. and Wozniak, A. *Elements and circuits for automatic control*, *B* 727
Pugh, B. G. Reviews of:
A first course in functional analysis, *B* 262
Algebraic numbers and algebraic functions, *B* 225
Pugh, H. L. D. *An intermittent (semi-continuous) hydrostatic extrusion machine*. NEL report No. 344, *B* (452)
Pye T.V.T. Sound broadcasting centre near Bathurst (Gambia), *C* (903)
Pye Unicam Ltd.
F.M.-transmission strain gauge, *NP* 952 i
Formed by union of W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd. with Unicam Instruments Ltd., (46)
Spectrophotometer sample changer, *NP* 298 i
X-ray generators, *NP* 836 i
Pyrene Co. Ltd. Paint bonding process for galvanized steel, *NP* 798

Q

Qualcut Tools Ltd. End-milling cutters, *NP* 564 i
Quality Assurance Committee. Help wanted. C. F. Watkinson, Secretary, (Letter) 294
Qualters & Smith Brothers Ltd.
N.c. drilling and tapping machine, *X* 71
12 in. bandsaw, *X* 108 i
Quebec Metal Powders Ltd., (Canada). Iron powder plant, world's largest, using new process, 852
Queen Elizabeth 2.
Dry docked at Greenock, 770, 795
Multi-purpose inter-communication and sound reproducing system. Tannoy Marine Ltd, 309 i
Quickset Water Sealers Ltd. Water tower for Ely, Mildenhall and Newmarket Water Board lined with epoxy resin, *172* i

R

Rabenau, A and Rau, H. Gold crystals grown hydrothermally in laboratory, 346
Radford, J. D. and Richardson, D. B. *Management of production*, *B* 727
Radiatron Ltd.
Event recorder, *NP* 684 i
Potentiometric recorders, *NP* 951 i
R.C.M. (Air Distribution) Ltd. Air filters, automatic, *NP* 839 i
R-E Consulting Group. Marketing study of mechanical engineering industry undertaken, 695
R.W. Transmissions Ltd. Metalistik Unilastik flexible coupling and Fawick-Airflex clutch in *St. George*, passenger and vehicle ferry for BR, 125 i
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham: Amersham/Searle Corp. formed as joint company for marketing in the Americas, (45)
RAE—see Royal Aircraft Establishment.
Raghunath, H. M. *Dimensional analysis and hydraulic model testing*, *B* 687
Rahman Hydraulic Tin, Malaysia. Jig-back ropeway for tin-bearing ore, contract awarded to Ropeways, *C* (680)
Raith bridge carrying M74 over river Clyde, *P* 344 i
Rakewood bridge on M62 Lancashire-Yorkshire motorway, 744
Ramm, Karl Heinz (GFR). Toroidal coil winding machine, *NP* 449
Rank Organisation. Electronic video recording and reproduction (EVR), *936* i
Rank Precision Industries Ltd.
Electronic converter for deriving 50 field/s, 625-line from 60 field/s, 525 lines TV signals, for BBC, *933* i
Roundness measuring instrument, *NP* 685 i
Rank Xerox Ltd. Computer form printers combining Xerographic duplicating process with size reduction and collation, *779* i
Rao, H. K. *Reinforced cement concrete*, *B* 568
Rapid Magnetic Ltd.
Magnetic separators for Rumanian glass industry, *C* (560)
Tramp iron extractor with ceramic permanent magnet, *NP* 802 i
Rappold GmbH, Hermann (GFR). Wear plates for bunkers, hoppers, chutes, *NP* (410)
Rau, H. and Rabenau, A. Gold crystals grown hydrothermally in laboratory, 346
Raumi-Repola (Finland). 1,000 tonf electro-hydraulic from Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 734 i
Rawlplug Co. Ltd.
Cast-in-concrete fixings, *NP* (335)
Rawlplugs of moulded polypropylene, *NP* (802)
Recognition Equipment Ltd. Electronic Retina computing readers for National Giro Centre, Bootle, (357)
Redding, R. J. Reviews of:
Fundamentals of numerical control, (112)
The basis of design of intrinsically safe apparatus and circuits, *B* 841
Redford and Boothroyd. *Mechanized assembly*, *B* 841
Redhead, J. M. Semi-conductor techniques: multiple control system for two diesel-electric locomotives, (Lecture) (280)
Redheugh Engineering (Exeter) awarded contracts by Head Wrightson Process Engineering for refuse disposal unit at Exeter, *C* (524)
Redifon Ltd.
Equipment as fitted in British distant-water trawler ordered for USSR, *C* (829)
Format generator and auto tape transmitter, *NP* 683
Man-portable linear amplifier, *NP* 182 i
Single-sideband radiotelephones for lighthouses ordered by Commissioners for Irish Lights, *C* (760)
Voice-frequency terminal, 32
Redland group, Wigan. Roofing tiles plant to produce 13 mn a year, *241* i
Redman B. & K. Engineering Ltd.
Flying-die cut-off press, *NP* 763 i
Hot-dip aluminized strip-coating line with combined regenerative and non-regenerative variable-speed drives, *785* i
Tube straightening machine, heavy-duty, with hydraulic control, *751* i
Redman Heenan International formed by merger, 616
Reed Building Products Ltd. Plastics glazing for internal decoration, partitioning and external glazing, *NP* 184
Reeves, D. L. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 866
Regulateurs Europa. Automatic control equipment for diesel generating sets in fast cargo vessels building in Brazil, *C* (903)
Reid, D. S. Extension of u.h.f. band, (Letter) 945
Renault and Peugeot (France) to build new factory for supplying engines and components to both, at Douvrin la Bassée, 692
Research and Development Society. Symposium, (Ldr.) 495
Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., A. Line couplings for fluid power, quick-release, self-sealing, *X* (412)
Rheinstahl Eco GmbH, 401 (GFR). Stirrer for molten iron, *NP* 72
Rhodes & Partners, H. W. Computer programs for structural calculations, 851
Rhyl Amusements. Roundabout ("ride") of traditional appearance and construction 346 i
Rhys, J. A. and Lever, A. E. *The properties and testing of plastics materials*, *B* 224
RIBA—see Royal Institute of British Architecture
Rich & Kober KG (GFR). Variable delivery multi-piston pump, *X* 412 i
Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd. Airtube system to handle hot steel samples ordered from Lamson Engineering, *C* (9)
Richards, R. O.
Consultant for Bedworth Warwicks, depot of Murco Petroleum Ltd., 3 i
Use of centrifugal pumps to off-load white oils, (Letter) 255
Richardson, D. B. and Radford, J. D. *Management of production*, *B* 727

Ringspann Albrecht Meurer KG (GFR). Free-wheel chain of moulded plastics, *NP* 145 i
Ritchie, T. *Canada builds 1867–1967*, *B* 341
Rivett, Patrick. *Concepts of Operational Research*, *B* 151
Rizk, W. Stationary gas turbine applications (Paper at World Power Conference), *321–2*
Road Research Laboratory (RRL)
Bridge bearings: multi-direction testing machine, 888 i
Protection of subgrades and granular sub-bases, *B* 879
Suction tests on Barton Sand from line of M3 motorway (R.R.L. report LR 151), *B* 879
Roadless Traction Ltd. Four-wheel-drive, 115 bhp, *X* 55 i
Robar Products Ltd. Hydraulic hose reel with automatic hose take-up, for fork trucks, *NP* (222)
Robens, Lord. Coal terminal scheme near Immingham Docks: potentialities, *425* i
Robertson, A. B. and Johannsen, H. *Management glossary*, *B* 955
Robertson (UK), H. H. Galbestos steel sheeting for cladding Hunterston 'B' nuclear power station, ordered through Sir Robert MacAlpine & Sons, *C* (560)
Robinson Building Techniques Ltd.
Accelerated curing of concrete in situ by direct low-voltage electric heating, 273
Laminated panels, *NP* (916)
Robinson, N. W. *Physical principles of ultra-high vacuum systems and equipment*, *B* 529
Rockley House Products Ltd. Adhesive p.v.c., embossing/labelling tapes, *NP* 525 i
Rocklin Manufacturing Co. (USA). Hard surfacing equipment, *NP* 375 i
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
Fifteen-tool machining centres, *X* 69
Five-axis milling machine, *NP* 185 i
Rockwool AB (Sweden). Mineral-wool insulating material, 849
Rocol Ltd.
Penetrating aerosol spray, *NP* (915)
Welding anti spatter compound, *NP* (375)
Rode Zee ocean-going tug, 9,000 ihp. NV Scheepswerk en Machinefabriek De Merwede (Neth.), *822* i
Rodgers, S. J. et al. *Alkali metal handling and systems operating techniques*, 34
Rolfe, R. C. Reviews of:
Engineering drawing materials, *B* 805
General engineering drawing G1 and G2, *B* 804
Romney, J. and Massey, L. *Field trials of inhibited transformer oils*, *B* 841
Ronan Point. Collapse of multi-storey flats: Ministry advice on danger of discontinuities, 269. *Report of the inquiry*, (Ldr.) 731. Interim design standards against progressive collapse in similar buildings, 770, 795
Root Harvesters Ltd. Whitsed Unitate self-propelled potato harvester, 749 i
Rootes Motors. 140,000 Hillman cars for Iran National Co., Teheran, *C* (602)
Roper, C. G. Review of *Machine tool directory, 1968*, *B* 607
Rose Forgrove Ltd. Wrapping machine for pillow-type packages, *X* 682 i
Rosenak, S. Review of *Soil engineering in theory and practice*, *B* 415
Rosenbrook, H. Review of *Optimization in control theory and practice*, *B* 262
Rosman, Riko. *Stat Statik und Dynamik der Scheibensysteme des Hochbaues*, *B* 647
Roth, J. F. Review of *Electronic musical instrument manual*, *B* 956
Rothamsted Experimental Station. Extraction plant for supplementary diet component, *133* i
Rotork Controls. Syncropak electric valve actuators for BP refinery extension at Grangemouth, *C* (162)
Rowe David and Alexander, Ivan. *Selling industrial products*, *B* 917
Rowntree & Co. Further factory extension at Fawdon, Newcastle upon Tyne: contract awarded John Laing Construction, *C* (717)
Royal Air Force. Re-equipment plans, 428
Royal Institute of British Architects. Awards for 1968, *393* i, *409*
Royal Mint, London. History; new development at Llantrisant, Glam., *930* i
Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith. Ion etching and scanning electron microscopy applied to biological materials 773
Royal School of Mines. Stability of rock slopes: research projects, 575
Royal Show at National Agricultural Centre, *12* i. Mower and tractor developments, *X 54–5* i, *X 110* i
Royal Society. Linking science, technology and industry. Cantor lecture by A. H. Cottrell, *944*
Royal Society of Arts. *Four case histories of overseas marketing by British firms*, *B* 648
RRL—see Road Research Laboratory
RTZ/BICC. Government loan for new aluminium smelters, 155
Rubenstein, C. Review of *Friction and wear in machinery*, *B* 73
Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd. Backhoe attachment, *X* 762 i
Rüdenberg, Reinhold. *Electrical shock waves in power systems*, *B* 878
Russell-Clare, A. D. *Copyright in industrial designs*, *B* 300
Russell Constructions Ltd. Elevator tipper, *NP* 874 i
Ruston & Hornsby.
Gas turbines for total-energy applications (322)
Hydrostamp replacing conventional drop hammer, *362* i
Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.
Crane/draglines for H. Cox & Sons (Plant Hire), *C* (717)
Dragline bucket, *NP* 336 i
Hydraulic excavator, *X* 723 i
Retraining centre for adults, 347 i
Rutter Tools Ltd. Press feed control, electronic unit, *NP* 605 i
Ryabinok, A. G. *Electrochemical dimensional machining of metals and alloys*, *B* 841
Ryde, last paddle steamer in service south of the Humber, 86
Ryder & Sons Ltd., Thomas.
Spark erosion machine, *NP* 604
Vertical chucking automatic lathe, *X* 108 i
Ruzinov, L. D. *Design of mechanisms by geometric transformations*, *B* 917

S

S.K. Instruments Ltd. Set-point amplifier for high-resolution control system, *NP* 722 i
Sade Entrepose (a French consortium). Sewage and irrigation project for Abu Dhabi town, *C* (163)
Sainsbury Ltd., J. Warehouse and distribution centre at Charlton: rapid construction, *938* i
St. George, passenger and vehicle ferry for BR Harwich–Hook of Holland route, 125
St. Lawrence river model for tidal studies by National Research Council of Canada, 925 i
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. Crystal oscillator, *NP* 373 i
Salon de l'Auto: see Paris Motor Show.
Salone Internazionale dell' Automobile; *X* 696
Salter, M. K. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 448
Salvage, B. Review of *High-voltage technology*, *B* 841
Samuel White & Co. Ltd., J. Pneumatic conveyor for abrasive materials, *NP* (725)
San Mateo-Hayward bridge across lower San Francisco Bay, Cal. (USA), *75–8* i
Sanders Associates Inc. Data display system, desk-top model, *X* 259 i
Sandvik UK Ltd. Steel band conveyors, modular, *NP* 874 i
Saul, S. Reviews of:
Basic technical notebooks: 01 and 02 mathematics and T.1 mechanical engineering mathematics, *B* 766
Boundary value problems of heat conduction, *B* 765
Elements of statistics, *B* 766
Engineering materials for M.E.T. Part 1, *B* 225
Heat bibliography, 1967, *B* 186
Introduction to mechanics, *B* 299–300
Mechanical engineering science for G1, G2, T1, and T2, *B* 840
Mechanical technology, *B* (152)
Microscopic thermodynamics, *B* 840
Problems in electrical engineering: power engineering and electronics, *B* 840
Space and time in special relativity, *B* 225
Savage, A. C. et al. Fluidic control system for the automatic starting, &c of diesel generator sets, (Paper) (352)
Savory, Milne & Co., E. B. *Machine tool directory, 1968*, *B* 607
Scaffolding Construction Industry Training Board. *Training Recommendations: 2*, 151
Scammell Lorries Ltd. Crusader tractor, 4 × 4, 280 bhp, *387* i
Scandura Ltd. Belting loom, world's biggest, 84
Scanes, G. M. *T.1 mechanical engineering mathematics*, *B* 766
Schall, William E. *Non-destructive testing*, *B* 688
Schloemann AG (GFR). Hot-rolled steel strip and bar mill for Whitehead Works, Newport, Mon., *432* i
Schmiedag AG (GFR). Billet heating induction furnace by Birwelco Ltd.; forging presses by B. & S. Massey Ltd., 45
Schofield, R. B. and Banks, A. G. *Brindley at Wet Earth colliery: an engineering study*, *B* 566
Schou, Robert (Denmark). Artificial seaweed for coast protection, 887
Schrader's Son, A. Automatic door control for cold storage room, *NP* 260 i
Schutte & Koerting Co. (UK) Ltd. Electromagnetic flowmeter, *NP* 876 i
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd. Small electron-beam welder, *NP* 525 i
Science Museum, South Kensington. Roads, bridges and tunnels: history shown in new gallery, 46
Scientific Furnishings Ltd. Converter for off-line transfer of data, *NP* 803 i
Scott, Brownrigg & Turner, architect. Warehouse and distribution centre of J. Sainsbury Ltd., at Charlton, *938* i
Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., James. Radar tachometer, *NP* 801
Scott, R. A. M. and Nicholas, D. Holography: a review of the art, *872* i
Scovill Manufacturing Co. Automatic door control for cold storage room, *NP* 260 i
Securicor. Security centre at Bootle: contract awarded Sir Alfred McAlpine, *C* (950)
Seidl, L. and Klir, J. *Synthesis of switching circuits*, *B* 152
SD Plants Ltd. Distillation columns ordered from Metal Propellers for ICI at Ardeer, *C* (9)
Seeley, Ivor H. *Civil engineering specification*, *B* 224
Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
Aligator shears, *NP* 800 i
Bed-type milling machine, *X* (30)
Plate bending rolls, *NP* 605 i
Serck Glocon. Valve positioner with digital control, 33
Servomex Controls Ltd. Gas and liquid sampling valve, *NP* 411 i
Setright, L. J. K. (*The*) *Grand Prix Car*, *B* 263
Seychelles Islands airport contract awarded Costain Civil Engineering Ltd., *C* 620
SGS-Fairchild Ltd.
One-shot multivibrator, *NP* (954)
Power transistor, *NP* 563
Shift registers, *NP* 644
Shand Building Division. Factory extension for Ashton Containers at Clay Cross, Derbyshire, *C* (794)
Shand Project and Pipeline Division. Pipeline-testing centre, 657 i
Sharp, John D. Casting pit practice, 34
Sharp, J. J. and Barr, D. I. H. Non-dimensional "energy solutions" to open-channel flow problems, *366*
Shaw & Sons Ltd., John. Press for three modes of operation, 161 i
Shawforge Ltd. Wire and road automatic upset testing machine, *NP* 563 i
Shawnee Poole Ltd. Rear-dump hauler, *X* (724)
Sheffield sludge incineration plant of Nichols design. Huntington Heberlein division of Simon-Carves, *740* i
Shegog, Richard A. and McLachlan, Gordon. *Computers in the service of medicine*, *B* 647
Sheldon Bush & Patent Shot Co. Bristol shot tower rebuilt, cast-in-situ concrete, 347 i
Shell Canada. Research and development headquarters at Oakfield, Ont.: contract awarded Mitchell Construction Co., *C* (197)
Shell International Marine. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Joint Paper) *855*
Shell-Mex & BP Ltd. Shell Tivela Compound A, new lubricant, in gear boxes, "sealed for life", 97 i
Shelley Furnaces Ltd. Hoverkiln air-cushioned continuous high speed conveying in pottery firing, *435* i
Shimmin, F. N. Long sea outfalls, (756)
Shinkai: Japanese research submarine, launching, 2 i
Shipbuilding Industry Training Board levy on employers approved, (773)
Shrimpton, A. P. Reviews of:
Cellular plastics for building, digests 93 and 94, BRS, (378)
Index of technical publications: a cumulative guide to technical reference publications for the construction industry, *B* 879
Siddall, J. N. *Mechanical design reference sources*, *B* 113
"Sidernaval" Equipos Siderurgica SA (Spain) and Demag AG (GFR) for Uninsa iron and steelworks near Gijon (Spain), *C* (87)
Siemens AG (GFR)
Alternators, large, for Jaguara hydro-electric power station (Brazil), (124)
Electron microscope with about × 6 million magnification, 351 i
Multi-outlet community aerial for large housing project in Sweden, 8 i
Saturated-steam turbine set, 660 MW, with electro-chemically machined blading; also gas turbines, turbo-alternators, industrial turbines, *18–19* i
Sierra Leone Development Co. Contract for extending and deepening the Pepel Channel to take longer ore carriers, awarded K. L. Kalis and Sons and Nash Dredging and Reclamation, *C* (642)
Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, Night vision and optical communications equipment, *100–101* i
Sika Ltd.
Colma grout epoxy resin mixture, *NP* (295)
Epoxy resin joints for sea-outfall pipeline at Hastings, 654 i
Silas Hyde Ltd. Brulé packaged incinerators for refuse disposal, emitting no smoke, smell, soot or fly ash, *168* i
Simm, K. F. Review of *Data sheets—precast concrete*, *B* 647
Simmons, C. R. *Gas turbine manual*, *B* 341
Simon-Carves Chemical Engineering. Ethylene compressors for polythene plant in Poland, ordered from Wallsend Slipway & Engineering, *C* (48)
Simon-Carves Ltd.
Anchorage for high tensile wire in strengthening of cooling towers by guniting, 49 i
Prestressing tendons for reinforcing foundations of cooling towers at CEGB Richborough Power Station, 927
Simon Engineering Dudley Ltd. Truck-mounted hydraulic crane, with boom-mounted working cage, 157 i
Simpson, A. W. Review of Magnetic properties of materials, *B* 414
Singh, Alam. *Soil engineering in theory and practice*, *B* 415
Sintra (France). Tabular display units for computer input/output terminal, *NP* 411
SK Instruments Ltd. Chart-recorder ink system, *NP* 684 i
SKA Schweizerische Kugellager AG Hans Saurer (Switz.) Ball bearings for special applications or conditions, *NP* 145
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. Roller sets for back-up roll bearings in four-high heavy plate mill, 496 i
SKF Bangbro. Hydrochloric acid pickle line ordered from AEI-Herr Ltd., *C* (760)
Skoda (GB) Ltd. Zetor tractors, *X* (55)
Skyhi Ltd. Rail broaching equipment, *NP* (606)
Slack & Parr Ltd. Multi-tapping machines, *NP* 260 i
Slater & England Ltd. Winget rice paddy tractor, *X* 853 i
Slater, R. C. Review of *Basic electricity* (Heinemann Programmed tests), *B* 878
Smaller Businesses Association. Chairman's speech at annual luncheon, 846
Smart & Brown Connectors.
Flat-cable connector, *NP* 681 i
Industrial power distribution connectors, *NP* 449 i
Smirnov, V. I. and Lebedev, N. A. *Functions of a complex variable*, *B* 340
Smith, Alan A. Teaching of computer-aided design, with help of television, *176–7* i
Smith & Company's Internationale Sleepdienst. Ocean-going tug *Rode Zee*, 9,000 ihp, *822* i
Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.
Excavator/crane, *X* 723 i
Hydraulic truck crane, *X* (762)
Smith, J. D. and Hine, R. Structural design of machine-tool structures aided by polyester foam model-scale analysis of rigidity, *788* i
Smith, J. D. and Welbourn, D. R. Gear cutting research in Cambridge University engineering department, (Paper) *505* i
Smith, P. and Smith, R. C. *Mechanics*, *B* 765
Smith's Dock Co. *Manchester Challenge* deepwater container ship for Manchester Liners, *706* i
Smiths Industries Hydraulics Co. Swashplate pump for fluid power, *X* 412 i
Smiths Industries Ltd.
Aviation equipment for Saab J.37 Viggen aircraft, *C* (9)
Portable temperature recorder, *NP* 377 i
SNCF—see French National Railways.
Snow & Co. Ltd. Rotary-table surface grinder with hydrostatic slideways, 363 i
Snow & Co. Ltd. Vertical spindle grinding machine, 31 i
Snow & Partners, Sir Frederick, cons. engrs. for BOAC-BEA cargo terminals, *C* (9)
Soag Machine Tools Ltd.
Diecasting: cold chamber horizontal machine, *X* 527
Forming machine for hot-air-welded cartons and trays, *X* 682 i
Socea (GB) Ltd. Portsmouth-Southampton gas pipeline: see separately
Soc. Alcatel (France). Industrial ultra-high vacuum equipment, (383)
Society of British Aerospace Companies.
Exhibition and flying display: see Farnborough air display
Export figures: all-time record, 194
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. Programmed data logger, *X* 259 i
Somers (Materials Handling) Ltd., Walter. Coil up-and-down ender, *NP* 296 i
Soo, S. L. *Direct energy conversion*, *B* 607
Soom, Erich. *Monte-Carlo Methoden und Simulationstechnik (Heft 82)*, *B* 918
Sormovo Kometa hydrofoil, gas-turbine-powered, from USSR, 192
South African Railways. Electric locomotives 3,000 hp, 7E class of $1C_0$-$C_0$1 design, 156
South Wales Eriez Magnetics, Central test laboratory: technical service to scrap-metal processors, 157
South Wales Switchgear Ltd.
Oil circuit-breakers assemblies for Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power (USA), *P* 385 i
Switchboard equipment ordered by British Petroleum Trading Co., for Libya, *C* (829)
33kV indoor mounted type EM substation for City of Durban, Natal, *C* (717)
Southampton University. Typewriter terminals for time-shared control computer, *P* 243 i
Southern Gas Board. Steel gas-pipeline, Poole–Wareham, contract let to Kier Ltd., *C* (234)
Southern Polythene Distributors Ltd. Damp-proof courses, *NP* (916)
Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd. E.D.M. machine, *NP* 604
Specto Avionics Ltd. Head-up displays for civil airlines use, 198
Spembly Technical Products Ltd. Cryogenic temperature indicator, *NP* 684 i
Spence, J. and Findlay, G. E. Applying the shakedown concept to pressure vessel design, *63* i
pencer & Halstead Ltd.
Dust collector, *NP* 915 i
Shot-blast decoring plant for John Thompson Castings, 3 i
Spencer, S. R. Review of *Investing in technicians; report on education and training needs for progress in automation and technology*, *B* 415
Sperry Gyroscope Division. Magnetic memory drum, *NP* 221 i
Speytec Ltd. Cyclic programme controller, 33 i
Spheric Engineering Ltd. Plug gauges, spherically-ended tungsten, *NP* 221 i
Spinrad, B. Gas-cooled nuclear reactors: prospects, (Paper) 694
Spiro Engineering Ltd. Clamping device to hold workpiece on machine table, *NP* 183 i
Spooner-Edmeston (Sales) Ltd. Pre-finished plant using vinyl laminate, for Huntley Boorne & Stevens, *102* i
Spragg, R. C. A technique for measurement of roundness and concentricity, *440* i
Sprat, R. Philip. *Transatlantic paddle steamers*, *B* 112
Square Tube Systems Ltd. Modular tube construction system for building frameworks, *NP* 562
Squire, N. and Wilkinson, D. *Water engineer's handbook 1968*, *B* (880)
Stahl-und Rohrenwerk Reisholz GmbH (GFR). Hollow-drawn steel, *NP* (528)
Stal-Laval to supply turbines for second Swedish nuclear power plant at Ringhals or Trosa, 42
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. (STC)
Instrument landing systems for Indian Department of Civil Aviation, *C* (602)

STC (cont)
Italy-to-Spain submarine telephone cable: M.A.T.1 system, 890 i
Microwave links between Western Islands &c of Scotland, equipment ordered by GPO, C (560)
Microwave solid state equipment for Companhia Telefonica do Brasileira: 1600 miles route length, C 535
Mobile radio interference suppression tests on second Concorde prototype, C (125)
Mobile radiotelephones and base stations, 537 i, 553, (Letter) 945
Modular d.c. power units, 561
Sequence control system for Drax power station near Selby, Yorks., 230
Terryphone internal communications, NP 561
Standen & Sons (Engineering) Ltd., F. A.
Three-row inter-row potato cultivator, X (110)
Trailed potato harvester, 749 i
Stanesby, H. Design of civil communication satellite earth stations, 516 i
Stanley, R. C. *Light and sound for engineers*, B 35
Stanningley by-pass on A647. Slipform paver completing concrete pavement in one pass, 60
Stanton & Staveley Ltd. Ductile iron pipe fittings, NP 410 i
Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
Bandsaw blade of untreated mild steel strip, X 123 i
Horizontal band saw, NP (146)
Staveley Machine Tools.
Automatic link lines for car components production ordered by V/O "Stankoimport" (USSR), C (524)
Deep hole boring machines for plants in California, C (602)
Lapoint Division: see Lapoint Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
STC—see Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
STC Semiconductors Ltd. New logic devices and submarine repeater transistors production at Footscray works, 21 i
Steelfab. Export orders for industrial loaders, diggers and haulers, C (903)
Stein Atkinson Stordy Ltd. Solution heat-treatment furnace, NP (836)
Stella-Meta Filters Ltd. Industrial tube filter, NP (763)
Stephen & Co. Ltd., R. A. Sheet shearing tools, NP (835)
Stephen & Sons, Alexander. *Port Chalmers* refrigerated cargo ship (largest afloat), "driven" by one man, 310 i
Stephens, J. H. Review of *American building materials and techniques from the first colonial settlements to the present*, B 567
Sterling, D. *Engineering drawing materials 2*, B 805
Stewart, J. C. C. et al. Britain's nuclear energy requirements: using uranium to advantage, (Paper) 395
Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd. Atlas Bradford high torque joint for oilfield tubing, 576 i
Stillite Products Ltd. Fire stops for cavities of timber framed buildings, NP 562
Stockdale, W. Speech at annual dinner of British Chemical Plant Manufacturers Association, 695
Stokes, Paul M. *Total systems approach to management control*, B 727
Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., J.: name changed to Stone-Platt Crawley Ltd., (45)
Stone, Leslie J. F. S.I. Units adopted by MoPBW as basis of change to metric system, (Letter) 359
Stone, N. W. B. et al. The NPL Teramet, using Michelson interferometry for industrial measurement, 630 i
Stott, P. F. Elevated roundabout with flyover above, on Western Avenue extension, London, 923 i
Strescon Industries Inc. (USA). Bison wall frame industrialized building system: licence granted by Concrete Ltd., 619
Strub, U. A. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) (756)
Sudan Railways. Diesel-electric locomotives ordered from EEC, C (760)
Sudan. Republic of. First export order for site-assembled transformers, 619
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.
Arc welding transformer, NP 525 i
MIG welding set, NP 686 i
Sullivan Ltd., H. W.
D.c. potentiometers, NP (951)
Spot galvanometer, NP 761 i
Sulzer Bros. Ltd.
Impounding pumps, electrically driven for British Transport Dock Board at Immingham, (350)
Linear accelerator for radiographic inspection of large castings and forgings, 83 i
Sulzer Brothers (Switz.). Mechanical equipment for intermediate compression station on Dutch-German gas pipeline at Porz near Cologne, 924
Sulzer of Winterthur (Switz.). Boiler-feed pump with integral booster for Gelsenkirchner Bergwerks AG (GFR), C (275)
Sunderland, Corp. of. Dumpster containers to eliminate dumping of bulky waste, 195 i
Sutherland, G. Review of *Technical correspondence*, B 804
Svenska Björn lightship (Sweden) being replaced by telescopic prefabricated concrete caissons lighthouse, 309
Svenska Flygmotor (Sweden). Welding machine, full-vacuum electron beam, ordered from Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, C (197)
Swan Hunter Shipbuilding. Descaling plants ordered from Gamien Chemical Co., C (903)
Swanage, P. M. Proposal for early warning system to prevent major design deficiences as at Ronan Point, (Letter) 795
Swanson, S. A. V. Review of *General mechanics*, B 765
Sweden's National Defence Industries. Anti-tank weapon: "Miniman" one-man, recoilless, 86
Swedish State Power Board. Two nuclear power plants to be built, at Ringhals and possibly Trosa, 42
Swift Levick & Sons. Ferrite brick-magnets for rail-ways with magnetic suspension, 632 i
Sydenham, R. Review of *Properties of concrete*, B 647
Sykes Ltd. Henry.
Mobile pump, NP (685)
Portable pump for muds and sludges, NP 603
Sykes, W. E. Ltd. Gear hobbing machine, NP 146
Symonds (Distributors) Ltd. Work holder for machine tool tables, NP 686 i

T

T.I. Stainless Tubes Ltd.
AISI type-304 for sodium-cooled test loop, for proposed nuclear power station at Hengelo (Neth.), C (162)
Cold-drawn welded steel tube for British-built polyester fibre plant in USSR, 6 i
Tacoma Boatbuilding (USA). Marine propulsion gearboxes for US Navy; supplied by AEI, 693 i
Tait, J. Review of *Measurement of Vickers hardness with a load of 1 kgf*, B 688
Tama river tunnel (Japan). Prefabricated sunk tubes launched, (809)
Tana river, Kenya: see Kindaruma Development.
Tangyes Ltd. Lightweight hydraulic jacks for heavy duty, NP 410 i
Tannoy Marine Ltd. Intercommunication and sound reproducing system for multiple purposes in *Queen Elizabeth 2*, 309 i
Tarmac Civil Engineering.
Contract for Carlisle by-pass, seven miles long, for Cumberland C.C., C (760)
Radial tyre factory in Co. Durham for Avon Rubber, C (275)
Taylor & Challen. 200-ton press for Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., with powerful arrester by J. P. Udal Ltd., 44 i
Taylor, B. K. et al. The NPL Teramet, using Michelson interferometry for industrial measurement, 630 i
Taylor, Denis. Are there too many graduates? (Letter) 558
Taylor, Denis. Reviews of:
Alkali metal handling and systems operating techniques, B 34
Antenna engineering, B 414
Basic engineering physics, B 765
Basic physics, B 765
Electrical shock waves in power systems, B 878
Field trials of inhibited transformer oils, B 841
Geology of uranium and thorium Vol. II (1961–1966). International Atomic Energy Agency, B 956
High pressure engineering, B 186
Introduction to radioactivity for engineers, B 74
Introduction to physical electronics, B 727
Laboratory method of measuring slip bolted connections (R.R.L. report 159), B 917
Precipitation hardening, B 187
Problemas de excitacao e media nos metodos vibratorios de prospeccao, B 956
Radiation and shielding in space, B 151
Radiation detectors, B 529
Untersuching der Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Aufbau von Schleifscheiben und dem Arbeitsergebnis, B 688
Taylor, F. E. Computer graphics as an engineering tool, (Paper) 243
Taylor-Keenan Ltd. Takeover of Kelvinator Ltd., environmental-engineering operations, 774
Taylor, R. G. Review of *Work study and related management services*, B 452
Taylor Tools & Equipment Ltd. Combined drill and tap for pipe work, NP 564
Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports) merged with Octavius Atkinson: Arcon steel framed building for Bahrain Port Authority through Crown Agents, C (794)
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd.
Builder's hoist for large cladding and glazing units, 354 i
Euston station, rebuilt terminus of BR London Midland Region, 580 i
Prestressed concrete pressure vessels at Wylfa nuclear power station, 550 i
Soap manufacture and warehousing area in Basildon New Town for Yardley of London, C (524)
Taylor Woodrow International. Management and procurement of operational support for mineral investigation in Sulawesi, Indonesia, by P.T. International Nickel Indonesia, C (903)
Taywood Wrightson. Aluminium smelter to be built at Invergordon for British Aluminium, C (602)
Tchorzewski, T. Review of *Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA report 5227)*, B 878
Tecquipment Ltd. Varimax engine test rig for petrol or diesel fuels, permitting variation of compression ratio and valve timing without stopping, 430 i
Techne (Cambridge) Ltd. Laboratory dip cooler, NP 836 i
Teledictor Ltd. Segregator for automatic comparison of steel components with a master specimen, NP 800 i
Telephone Rentals Ltd. Internal communications set, NP 643 i
Television Advisory Committee. *Report* recommending Pal system for colour, 576
Tepper, F. et al. *Alkali metal handling and systems operating techniques*, 34
Tercol Ltd. Tank and pipe lining, NP (916)
Terresearch Ltd. Morecambe Bay barrage project: sub-surface conditions studied, 499
Thames navigation: radar surveillance extensions by Port of London Authority, 542 i
Thermic Lances Ltd. Thermic lance used to demolish Europe's first concrete bridge, 922 i
Thermo Electric International Ltd. Temperature controllers, NP 603, NP (954)
Thomas, G. E. Computer components: contribution to BA symposium on Economies of scale, 371
Thompson Castings, John. Shot-blast decoring plant, 3 i
Thompson (Design and Contracting Division) Ltd., John. Coal pulverizing ball mills for Cottam power station: delivery of 150-ton barrel, P 233 i
Thompson, F. G. *Electrical installation and workshop technology: volume 1*, B 878
Thompson, J. and Hosking, K. H. Optical recognition system for mixed-fount machine printed characters, (Paper) (207)
Thompson, John E. *Magnetic properties of materials*, B 414
Thompson (Pipework and Ordnance), John. Internal grinding device for 3 ton casing of 6 ft 7 in dia, 345 i
Thompson, R. F. "Hardened supporter": film showing pulverized fuel ash as load-bearing fill, (953)
Thorley, W. G. F. Points to observe in training of locomotive engineers, (Paper) 825 i
Thorn Automation Ltd.
A.c. power regulators, NP 561 i
Electrical controls and drive equipment for the tyre cord dip and hot stretch installation for Dunlop Textiles ordered by Mather & Platt, C (903)
Level controllers, 32 i
Level control probe to detect obstruction in flow of grain, 271 i
Thorn Electrical Industries. Electronic video recording and reproduction (EVR) prototypes, (936)
Thornley, R. H. Review of *Mechanized assembly*, B 841
Thurley, K. E. and Hamblin, A. C. *Basis of supervisory training policy*, B 567
Tichenor, G. H. Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 795
Timoshenko, P. *As I remember: Autobiography*, 34
Tipton, H. Review of *Measurement and control of noise*, 378
Titan Tanks Ltd. Storage tanks based on standard panels of WBP plywood sheets, NP 335 i
Tokyo Electron Laboratories (Japan). Importer and exporter of electronic equipment and components; test centre for imported Fairchild integrated circuits, 158
Tolansky, S. *Microstructures of surfaces using interferometry*, B 566
Tompsett, D. H. Fulton Committee's report on the Civil Service, 26–7
Torvac Ltd. Laboratory vacuum furnace, NP 954 i
TOS Celákovice (Czech.). Gear hobber with automatic work cycle and electro-hydraulic control, 512
TOS Kurim (Czech.). Bed-type milling machine, X 512
Towers, T. D. *Colour receiver techniques*, B 879
Tower Hydraulics Ltd.
Direct hydraulic pumping set for light jobbing forging press, 240 i
Drawing press, single-ram, oil-hydraulic, direct pumping, 20,000 tonf rubber pad, for Alfa Laval AB (Sweden), 246–7 i
High-speed hydraulic axial pump for Hydrostamp in Lincoln forge of Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 362 i
Test rig for high-pressure gas cylinders, 929 i
Towle, L. C. Review of *Frequency analysis modulation and noise*, B 804
Towler, R. J. Roundabout ("ride") of traditional appearance and construction, 346 i
Townend, D. S. Pecking at technicians: why separate Societies for them and for chartered engineers? (Letter) 522
Tozoni, O. V. *Mathematical models for the evaluation of electric and magnetic fields*, B 878
Tracked Hovercraft Ltd. New company set up by NRDC, 501
Trades Union Congress.
Annual report, 270
Presidential address by Lord Wright, 344
Tradex International (UK) Ltd. Vibrating roller, NP 335 i
Trafpak (Tank Container Services) Ltd. Liquid-container for bulk transport, 616 i
Tramax International (UK) Ltd. Articulated truck crane, NP 645 i
Transitron Electronic Ltd. T.T.L. integrated circuits, NP (954)
Transport & Technical Publications. *Directory of ship owners and ship-builders and marine engineers*, B 880
Trimay Engineering Ltd. Steelworks roller reclamation by Bulkweld hard surfacing process, 863 i
Triplex Safety Glass Co. Research and development: new laboratories at Kings Norton, 780 i
Triton Engineering Co. Ltd. Vibrating conveyors, NP 296 i
Tsing-Yi power station (Peninsular Electric Power Co.). "Outdoor" boiler, oil fired, ordered from International Combustion Ltd., C (197)
Tufnol Ltd. Electrical insulating laminate, NP (916)
Tungum Co. Ltd. Compression tube couplings, NP 605 i
Turbojet Humidity & Temperature Control & Instrumentation Ltd. Humidity and temperature indicator, NP (954)
Turin International Motor Show, X 696
Turner, C. et al. *Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA report 5227)*, B 878
Turner, H. W. Review of *Protective gear handbook*, B 840
Turner, H. W. et al. *Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA report 5227)*, B 878
Turners Asbestos Cement. Pressure pipes for Ghana Water and Sewerage Corp., C (717)
Twiflex Couplings Ltd. Pneumatic clutch coupling, NP 565 i
Tylecote, R. F. Review of *Friction welding*, B 955
Tyner, Mack and May Frank P. *Process engineering control*, B 726

U

U.C.C. Filters (Hydraulics) Ltd. Pressure gauges, NP (801)
Udal Ltd., J. P. Arrester absorbing energy equal to 564 hp., in 200-ton press, 44 i
Uddeholms AB (Sweden).
Pressure vessels for Laporte Industries, C (162)
Research Laboratory at Hagfors, 163 i
Tercentenary of iron and steel &c company, 891
Uglegorsk thermal power station (USSR). Steel chimney 320 m (1,050 ft) high, 739
UKAEA—see United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.
UK Automation. *Investing in technicians*, booklet, (66)
Ultraseal Ltd. Anti-porosity impregnation for ferrous and non-ferrous castings, NP (646)
Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd. Ultrasonic flaw detector, NP 645 i
Underwood & Partners, E. N. Bristol shot tower rebuilt, cast-in-situ concrete, for Sheldon Bush & Patent Shot Co., 347 i
UN/ECE Steel Committee. Continuous casting of steel: *Economic aspects* study, 87
Unicam Instruments Ltd. united with W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd. to form Pye Unicam Ltd., (46)
Unimatic Engineers Ltd. N.c. tables for conversion of large drilling machines, borers, &c., NP 183 i
Uninsa iron and steelworks near Gijon (Spain). Rolling mill contract awarded Demag AG (GFR) and "Sidernaval" Equipos Siderurgica SA (Spain), C (87)
Union Carbide Corp. Stainless steel: new and cheaper process, 159
Union Carbide do Brasil. Chemical plants awarded to Fluor Corporation, C (87)
Union Carbide UK Ltd.
Dual-junction f.e.t.s., NP (839)
Laser drilling equipment, NP 298 i
Mig CO_2 welding set, NP (375)
Plasma arc process: film, NP (799)
Weld surfacing equipment, NP (874)
Union Carriage & Wagon Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Transvaal). 3,000 hp electric locomotives of 7E class, IC_o-C_o1 design, for South African Railways, 156
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). Institute of Petroleum Research. AT-93 high-octane petrol for Vaz-2101, Soviet version of Fiat 124, 846
Unique Slide Rule Co. Ltd. Flexible drawing curve, NP (223) i
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.
Annual report outlining nuclear and non-nuclear research and development and industrial projects, 577 i
Advanced gas-cooled nuclear power station to meet US criteria and ground rules, 699 i
Atomic Energy Research Establisment, Harwell: see separately
United Kingdom Automation Council. *Investing in technicians: report on education and training needs for progress in automation and technology*, B 415
United Science Press Ltd. *British instruments directory and data handbook*, B (378)
United States Atomic Energy Commission Analysis of gas samples from nuclear explosion, 150
United States Lines. Regular all-container service inaugurated using *American Lancer*, 85 i
United Steel Structural. Structural steel and pre-cast concrete deck unit for bridge reconstruction on Leeds-Sheffield line ordered by BR, C (829)
Universe Ireland. Largest tanker, 312,000 dwt: transhipment terminal at Bantry Bay, 712 i
USAEC—see United States Atomic Energy Commission.

V

Vacu-Blast Ltd. Shot blasting room, NP 269 i
Van Deelen, F. W. et al. Developing a ship's bridge control system, (Paper) 855
Van der Mal. Revolution in car lighting, (Letter) 797
Varian Associates. High-power klystrons for colour transmissions by Independent Television Authority, 275

Vavilov, A. F. and Voinov, V. P. *Friction welding*, *B* 955
Velovent Air Conditioning Advisory Association, new name of Velovent Contractors Association, 620
Venezuela. British Engineering and Technical Week to be held in Caracas, 923
Venner Ltd. Time switch for defrost control, air-conditioning &c, 33 i
Verein Deutschen Ingenieure (VDI) (German Association of Engineers) *Technik und Gesellschaft*, *B* 34
Vero Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Machining centres, *X* 69
Vibrated Concrete Ltd. Water towers for Ely, Mildenhall and Newmarket Water Board, lined with epoxy resin, 172 i
Vickers, Antony.
  Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 866, (Letter) 898
  The engineer in society, as related to economics and finance of fuel and power, iron and steel, containerization, traffic congestion &c. (Paper) *702*, (Letters) 795, 898
Vickers Ltd. Shrink wrapping machine for small packages &c, *X* (682)
Vicon Agricultural Machinery Ltd. Rotary mower and conditioner, *X* 54 i
Victoria Line tube railway: see London Transport
Vienna Fair. New hall construction, 82
Vogel, Willy, Berlin, specialists in the centralised lubrication of machinery: agreement with Enots Ltd., fluid power engineers, (86)
Voinov, V. P. and Vavilov. *Friction welding*, *B* 955
Voith GmbH, J. M. (GFR). Turbines for hydroelectric power station of Paulo Afonso III ordered by Companhia Hidro-Eletrica do São Francisco, *C* (524)
Vokes Ltd. Self-cleaning filters for liquids, *NP* 839 i
Vosper Electric. Polaris systems console and auxiliary machinery panel for a live shock test vehicle ordered by MoD, *C* (8)
Vosper Thornycroft.
  Mini-fin roll damping equipment for small craft, 537
  VT-1M details, 385

W

Waddington & Sons, A. Extension of LT Victoria Line, *C* (717)
Wadkin & Co. Ltd. N.c. milling machine, *X* 30 i
Wadsworth & Co. Ltd., Leonard. Resonant reed relay, (33)
Wailes, Rex. Historic firsts and lasts: industrial monuments, (Letter) 359
Waldegrave, J. Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 796
Walkers (Century Oils). Non-floating grease for submarines, leaving no oil slick, ordered for H.M. Dockyards, *C* (560)
Wallace Greenock Ltd. Tool trolley, *NP* 564 i
Wallace, P. J.
  Engineering design: cost, variety and evolution, *595*
  Evolution of design, *671*
  Infinite variety of design, *637*
  Pecking at technicians, (Letter) 217
  Review of *Design department*—OECD report, 35
Wallace, R. J. Reviews of:
  A peak-reading meter for the post office measuring set R.I.2, *B* 879
  A slide-back peak meter for the Post Office R.I.1 interference measuring set (E.R.A. report 5159), *B* 879
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering. Ethylene compressors for polythene plant in Poland, ordered by Simon-Carves Chemical Engineering, *C* (48)
Waller & Son Ltd., George. Orifice carrier for liquid and gas lines, *NP* (800)
Walling, J. C. et al. *Low-noise microwave amplifiers*, *B* 956
Wallsee-Mitterkirchen hydroelectric power station on Austrian Danube, *776* i
Walter Kidde Co. Ltd. CO_2 fire-extinguishing system for cable tunnels in 275kV grid substation at Willesden, 251 i
Walter Somers (Materials Handling) Ltd. Form-rolling machines, *NP* 334 i
Walton, John H. *The structural design of the cross section of vitrified clay pipelines buried in trenches*, *B* 187
Ward Brooke & Co. Ltd. Thermostat, two-step variable indicating, *NP* 376 i
Ward, Harry.
  Are there too many graduates? *248–9* i
  Fairy-tale finance, (Letter) 795
Ward, Harry. Reviews of:
  Management glossary, *B* 955
  Modern managerial techniques, *B* 263
  The manager and programmed learning: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce, *B* 804
Ward, Stacey G. Review of *Coal dust explosions* report, *B* 414
Ware, M. S. Metrication, units and dimensions: the word "sication", (Letter), 899
Wark, W. J. *Measurement of Vickers hardness with a load of 1 kgf*, *B* 688
Warren, A. P. Rocklinizer hard surfacing equipment, *NP* 375 i
Warren-Morrison Valves Ltd. Diaphragm valves, *NP* 145–6 i
Warwick Bros. (Alresford) Ltd. Ten-ton tipping trailer, also available as grain trailer, *X* 110 i
Water Resources Board.
  Annual report; programmes of development, 886
  South-east England plans, 616
Water Supply Industry Training Board.
  Centre near Derby, 80
  Levy approved, 120
Watkins, G. L. R. Review of *Merchant ships and shipping*, *B* 879
Watkins, George. *Stationary steam engine*, *B* 530
Watkins, M. T. *Some costings of cold extrusion.* NEL report no. 345, (452)
Watkinson, C. F. Help wanted by Quality Assurance Committee, (Letter) 294
Watson, E. A. The Carter car, (Letter) 756
Watters, John. *Fortran programming*, *B* 300
Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd. Self-balancing capacitance bridge, *NP* 761 i
Webb, J. Review of *Suction tests on Barton Sand from line of M3 motorway (R.R.L. report LR 151)*, *B* 879
Weber, Fritz. *Elsevier's Dictionary of High Vacuum Science and Technology*, *B* 151
Weber, Robert L. et al. *Basic physics*, *B* 765
Webster & Bennett Ltd. N.c. vertical boring mill, *X* 109
Wedgwood & Sons. Production by KDF8 computer, *818*, i 827
Weeks, Walter L. *Antenna engineering*, *B* 414
Weighpack Ltd. Automatic weigher and carton filler, *NP* 683 i
Weir Electronics Ltd. Laboratory power supply, *NP* (877)
Weir, G. & J. Feed water heating and deaerating plant for Drax (Yorks) power station ordered by Northern Project Group of CEGB, *C* (524)
Weir Westgarth Ltd. Desalination contract in Abu Dhabi (Arabian Gulf), 231
Weisman, Herman M. *Technical correspondence*, *B* 804
Welbourn, D. B. and Smith, J. D. Gear cutting research in Cambridge University engineering department, (Paper) *505* i
Weldall & Assembly Ltd. Alligator shears, *NP* 800 i
Welding Controls Ltd. Mobile T.I.G. sets, *NP* 222 i
Welding Products International Ltd. Spot welder with heavy-duty silicon-impregnated transformer housed within, *NP* 222 i
Wellington, T. M. No more selling by weight? (Letter) (217)
Wellman, F. E. *Protective gear handbook*, *B* 840
Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd.
  Annealing furnace for fuel pins in advanced gas-cooled reactor at Dungeness, *C* (275)
  Hot blast heater, independently-fired, for Jotul A/S, *C* (197)
  Induction melting plant for Leybold-Heraeus, *C* (197)
  New electroslag refining equipment ordered by Bisra, 384
Wellman Incanite Foundries Ltd. Electric induction furnaces, giving precise control, *860* i
Wellman Machines Ltd.
  Dockside container handling cranes for BR depots, *C* (903)
  Hot-rolled steel strip and bar mill for Whitehead works, Newport, Mon., *432* i
  Mobile manipulators and handlers for Poland, France and Japan, *C* (350)
  Pressductor weighing systems for ladle cranes of BSC at Lackenby, ordered from ASEA (GB), *C* (163)
Wellman Steelworks Engineering Corp. and subsidiaries. Construction management &c for Alnor Aluminium works at Havik Karmoy island (Norway), 59
Wellman Steelworks Engineering Ltd. L.D. converter with membrane hood, for Consett Iron Co., 384 i
Wells-Krautkramer Ltd. Portable x-ray unit, *NP* 111
Welwyn Electric Ltd. Digital strain indicator, *NP* 643 i
Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd. Container loading truck, *NP* 725 i
Wessoe. Second of two largest distillation columns yet fabricated, for BP Refinery extensions at Grangemouth, *C* (903) [see also Whessoe]
West Hyde Developments Ltd.
  Neon drive oscillator, (32)
  Test meter, *NP* (876)
West London traffic experiment brings benefits, 508
West Midlands Gas Board.
  North Sea gas supplies, *814* i
  Welded steel pipeline to carry North Sea gas, 33 miles, contract awarded Laing Pipelines, *C* (560)
Western Machinery & Equipment Co. Ltd. Straw baler, *X* 897
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd. Avalanche diode, *NP* (450)
Westinghouse C.V.B. Ltd. Control centres for earth moving machinery, *NP* (802)
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd. Multiple wire welder, *NP* 183
Westminster Hospital. Pneumatic tube system for document transport, 198 i
Westrex Company Ltd.
  "Automatic send-receive.", *NP* 373
  Page printers for ICT Atlas Computer of UKAEA at Harwell, *C* (602)
Wex, B. P. Review of *Fahrbahnplatten mit verdnderlicher Dicke* (influence curves and tables for wide slabs), *B* 726
Whessoe. Chemical columns and reactor vessels for ICI new aromatics plant, *C* (9)
Whessoe (Ireland). Storage tanks for Pigeon House 'B' Generating Station, Ringsend, Dublin: contract awarded by Electricity Supply Board, *C* (829) [see also Wessoe]
Whillock, A. F. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letter) 899
Whitbread, T. Review of *Workshop Mathematics*, *B* 567
White, Marsh W. et al. *Basic physics*, *B* 765
White & Sons Ltd., Thomas. Abrasive finisher, 31 i
Whitehead works, Newport, Mon. Modernization of hot-rolled steel strip and bar plant, *432* i
Whitfield, E. *Cold extrusion of some austentic cast irons, NEL report No. 343*, (452)
Whitmore, Dennis A. Work study and related management services, *B* 452
Whitting, I. J. and Forster, D. I. K. Fuel economy: mathematical model for forecasting, (Paper) 808
Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd. Builders' hoist for large cladding and glazing units, 354 i
Wickman Ltd. Chucking machine, *X* (70)
Wickman Sales Ltd. Jig grinder, *X* (109)
Wielogorski, J. W. Propagation of air-compression waves in pipes: the influence of friction, *284–8* i
Wiggin & Co. Ltd., H. Creep-rupture testing machines: continuously controlled by computer, including analysis of alloys by spectrometer, *360* i
Wilbur-Ham, J. et al. *Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading.* Report 313 of Australian Defence Scientific Service, 378
Wild, A. G. Self-advancing powered roof supports for pillar extraction of coal at Burwood Colliery, NSW, of Broken Hill Proprietary (Australia), *C* (163)
Wilde, D. G. High-expansion foam for fighting industrial fires: operational experience, *719* i
Wilde, R. W. Reviews of:
  Integrated logic circuit applications: Mullard FJ family, *B* 414
  Synthesis of switching circuits, *B* 152
Wilkinson, D. and Squire, N. *Water engineer's handbook 1968*, *B* (880)
Wilkinson, G. R. and Gaunt, I. A. B. Nuclear-powered container ship proposed by Vickers, (Paper) *856* i
Willan Ltd., G. L. Clean castings obtained using extended launder and shell moulding, 618 i
Willaston Engineering Co. Ltd. High-pressure coupling, *NP* (606)
Williams, Fairclough & Co. Ltd., for Trafpak (Tank Container Services) Ltd., 616 i
Williams & Partners, Sir Owen, cons. engr. for Catthorpe-Ansty section of M6, 421
Williams, L. A. *Industrial marketing management and controls*, *B* 263
Williams, T. G. Review of *Heating and ventilation for a human environment*, *B* 687
Williman, Alan. Language research, *904* i
Willmott, Francis B. Big bangs in the power game, (Letter) 522
Willox, W. A. Ends and means, (Letter) 329
Wilson, E. M. et al. Straight-flow water turbine surrounded by generator, (Paper) 382
Wilson, Harold, Prime Minister: speech at IME annual dinner, 612
Wilson, L. G. et al. *Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading.* Report 313 of Australian Defence Scientific Service, 378
Wilson, M. R. Rationalization of formulae, (Letter) 448
Winster Group. Private automatic exchange for internal telephone systems, *NP* 683 i
Withers, R. M. I. Review of *Raw cane sugar manufacture and the chemical engineer*, *B* 841
Withrington, G. A. and Gorrod, P. J. E. Fluidic machine control systems, (Paper) (352)
Witton-James (GEC subsidiary). High-speed Autopaster reelstands for USSR, *C* (198)
Wolbur-Ham, J. *Technical Note III—Calibration of a precision potentiometer*, *B* 187
Wood-Jeffreys Ltd. Temperature and level indicator, *NP* 954 i
Wood, W. G. Review of *Principles of structural stability*, *B* 186
Woodhouse & Rixson Ltd. Hydraulic forging press for light jobbing in small runs, *240* i
Woodrow & Co., A. C. Manhole covers, *NP* (606)
Woods Fans Ltd. Roof ventilators, *NP* (146)
Workington Iron & Steel Co. Rails and fishplates for railway linking Argentine and Bolivia, *C* (869)
World Power Conference, Moscow.
  Nuclear energy requirements in UK: using uranium to advantage, (Paper) 395
  Seventh plenary meeting, (Ldr.) 267, 269
  Stationary gas turbine applications. (Paper by W. Rizk), *321–2*
  Straight-flow water turbine surrounded by generator, EEC-Mintech joint development, (Paper) 382
World-Wide Shipping: see Hong Kong
Worth, T. B. Reviews of:
  Manual of light production engineering: Vol. 1 assembly methods and types of fasteners, *B* 842
  Jigs and fixtures: non-standard clamping devices, *B* 918
  Stock control: an appreciation with 14 case studies and illustrations, *B* 955
Worthington Controls Co. Ltd. All-purpose control valve, *NP* 800 i
Wozniak, A. and Puchalka, T. *Elements and circuits for automatic control*, *B* 727
Wright, Lord. Presidential address to Trade Union Congress, 344
Wüster, Eugen. *The machine tool. Vol. I—An interlingual dictionary of basic concepts. Vol. II—Grundbegriffe bei Werkzeugmaschinen.* *B* 112
Wynn, A. H. A. Metrication: remarks at Institution of Production Engineers seminar, 583
Wynn Developments Ltd. Ceiling-mounted fan heater, *NP* 565

Y

Yarker Ltd. Grinding wheel dresser, *NP* 564 i
Yarsley Research Ltd. Silicone rubber membranes for heart-lung machines, (501)
Young, D. A. Review of *Diffusion kinetics for atoms in crystals*, *B* 840
Young, R. H. Metrication, units and dimensions, (Letters) 448, 756
Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd. 200-ton press with powerful arrester, 44 i

Z

Zacharov, B. *Digital systems logic and circuits*, *B* 726
Zeiss, Carl (GFR).
  Mask-alignment microscope, *NP* 836 i
  Paintwork tester using interference fringes, (424)
Ziegler, Hans. *Principles of structural stability*, *B* 186

SUBJECT INDEX

Expansions of the initials used here for certain companies and organizations will be found in the Names Index.

A

Abrasive Grinding Wheels. Resinoid-bonded diamond: effect of coolant additives on efficiency. F. H. Hughes, *786*

Accidents and Safety Measures.
Disasters: see separately.
Hand injuries: *Ten-point hand-safety code.* British Safety Council, (Ldr.) 117
Hither Green derailment in 1967: track maintenance criticised, 383
Hixon level crossing: report, (Ldr.) 153
Increase: annual report by Chief Inspector of Factories, (Ldr.) 458
National Insurance Regulations extended, (125)
Power presses: recommendations by Joint Standing Committee, 124
Roads Safety and Accidents: see separately.

Accounting Machine with magnetic ledger: solid-state processor and punched tape programming. National Cash Register Co. Ltd., *NP* 297 i

Acoustics (see **Sound, Vibration, Ultrasonic**).
Measurement and control of noise. EEUA Handbook No. 25, 378
Noise reduction "fins" in Victoria line tube railway of LT, 354 i

Adhesives.
Etching solution for rendering p.t.f.e. receptive to industrial adhesives. Marshall-Howlett Ltd., *NP* (835)
"Loctite" for assembly of components operating in high-stress/temperature areas. Douglas Kane Group Ltd., *NP* (486)

Aerial Photography. One inch contours from low-level survey by helicopters. Fairey Surveys Ltd., 941

Aerodynamics.
Farnborough Air Display, *X* 425 i
Hypersonic gun tunnel in Oxford University, Department of Engineering Science, *56* i
Rail vehicles. Gregorek and Engle, (Paper) 321
Three-dimensional propulsion system. F. H. Haselton, (Paper) 321 i

Aero-Engines. Airbus engine test cell being built at NGTE, *C* 43

Aerosol Spray. Penetrating rust, dirt and scale to assist dismantling. Rocol Ltd., *NP* (915)

Aerospace Industry. Export successes: all-time record, 194, (460)

Agricultural Machinery.
Baler, Claas-Trabant high-density, 509 i
Centralized sales coverage and spare parts service for manufacturing companies. Mechanaid Marketing (Agricultural) Ltd., (772)
Combine Harvester: see separately.
Combine, high-capacity, with hydrostatic transmission. Ködel & Böhn (GFR) *X* (55)
Crop sprayer. E. Allman & Co. Ltd., *X* 110 i
Exhibits at Royal Show; improved export figures, 12 i
Exhibits at Royal Smithfield Show: combine harvester by Allis-Chalmers; 62 bhp diesel engine by Perkins; electro-chemical sugar beet thinner by Allman; straw baler by Western Machinery & Equipment; cross-country vehicle by Lantrac, *X 896* i
Haymaking machine. T. V. Knox Ltd., *X* 110 i
Liquid Fertilizers: see separately.
Mower and tractor developments: Royal Show at National Agricultural Centre *X 54–5* i
Potato cultivator: three-row inter-row. F. A. Standen & Sons (Engineering) Ltd. *X* (110)
Potato Harvester: see separately.
System engineering: open meeting of Institution of Agricultural Engineers, (Papers) 497
Three-wheeled vehicle for cross-country work. Gnat Productions Ltd., *X* 110 i
Tipping trailer, 10 ton, also available as grain trailer. Warwick Bros. (Alresford) Ltd., *X* 110 i

Air Cleaner. Removing fine mist particles. Econheat Ltd., *NP* (298)

Air Compression Waves in pipes: propagation influenced by friction. J. W. Wielogorski, *284* i

Air Compressors: see **Compressed Air and Compressors.**

Air Filters.
Automatic. RCM (Air Distribution) Ltd., *NP* 839 i
Woven polyproplene mesh panels. Brian D. Croft Ltd., *NP* 565 i

Air Heater. Oil fired. Nu-way Benson Ltd., *NP* 565

Air-Operated Solids Pump for coal, sand &c in pipelines. Polymation Holdings Ltd., *NP* 528 i

Airports and Ground Services.
Flight information display to public by integrated electronic control system. Plessey Automation Group at Heathrow, 7
Hangar: see separately.
Hangar Doors, hand controlled: see separately.

Airports and Ground Services (cont)
Overcoming wet runway dangers: research on "aquaplaning". College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 421 i
Refuellers, articulated ten-axle, 90,000 l. Compañia Española de Ingenieria SA Sanqui (Spanish licensees of Gloster Saro Ltd.), *X* 467 i
Maintenance facility for Boeing 747 "Jumbo" aircraft, for BOAC at London Airport, *169* i

Aircraft.
Advanced Combat Aircraft (ACA) or Neue Kampfflugzeug (NKF): memorandum of understanding signed by UK, GFR, Italy, Netherlands to allow discussion of design aspects, 155
Anglo-French Jaguar prototype: maiden flight postponed for modifications, (196)
Black boxes automatically recording crash data, 792
Boeing 747 "Jumbo" jetliner: in course of assembly at Everett, Wa. (USA), *P* 417 i; nears maiden flight, *934* i
Boeing supersonic transport, 2707-300 fixed-wing design, 713 i
Boron-composite rudder in McDonnell Douglas RF-4C Phantom (USA), 499
European airbus prospects, (428)
Farnborough Air Display, *X 426* i, *X* 466 i
Galaxy heavy logistics transport, Lockheed-Georgia C-54: maiden flight, (2)
Generator, lightweight 90 kVA. EEC, *X* 466
Helicopters: see separately.
Honeycomb seals. Burnley Engineering Products Ltd., *X* 466
Hydraulic leak detector. Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd., *X* 466 i
Jetstream 3M military version: maiden flight, (811)
Jig alignment by tooling laser system at Boeing factory in Everett, Washington (USA), 37 i
Prospects of 1000-passenger aircraft. D. Keith-Lucas: contribution to symposium on economies of scale at BA meeting, 372
Supersonic Anglo-French: see Concorde in Names Index
STOL (short take-off and landing) to be operated experimentally by Eastern Airlines (USA), 307
Supersonic USA programme: impending decision by Boeing Co., 163
Transall C-160, light four-seater: glass-fibre reinforced plastics tubular-core honeycomb construction. Leichtflugtechnik-Union GmbH (GFR), *318* i
Trident 3B: design, dimensional and performance data compared with Trident 1 and 2E and 3B. Hawker Siddeley Aviation for British European Airways, *90* i
Variable geometry proposed for French G4 reconnaissance and strike, 497
Variable-geometry may be abandoned for Boeing 2707 supersonic transport, 496
Variable geometry S.68 for civil use, projected at College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 193 i

Aircraft Navigation.
Autoset programmable automatic system, *X* 511
Avionics at Farnborough Air Display, *X 510* i
Flight data recorders with "survival package" and repetition of tape-recorded warning messages in case of danger. Leigh Instruments Ltd., in association with Dornier System GmbH, 158
Head-up displays for civil airlines use. Specto Avionics Ltd., 198
Solid-state video map generator. Marconi Co. Ltd., *X* 466

Air Cushioned Vehicles and Movements.
Classification by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (86)
Hovercraft and **Hoverkiln:** see each separately.
Savings through use by CEGB, (350)

Alloys: see **Metals and Alloys.**

Alternators: see **Turboalternators.**

Aluminium.
Armour in Ferret scout car, *894* i
Government loans to British Aluminium Co. and RTZ/BICC consortium for new smelters, 155
Integrated plant to produce raw aluminium and semi-fabricated goods. Alnor Aluminium at Havik on Karmøy island (Norway), *58* i
Porcelain-enamelled: spalling prevention studied by NBS, *190* i

Anemometer System, electronic, for instantaneous vector measurement of wind velocity. Alcvon Electronique et Physique (Switz.), *NP* 220

Angle Indicator Gauge for setting up work. Mora GmbH (GFR) and J.H. Equipment Ltd., *NP* 377 i

Architecture. RIBA awards for 1968, *393*i, 409

Assembly.
Automatic 8-station machine completing 1600 parts per hour, each of five units. Charles Churchill Ltd., 422 i

Assembly (cont)
Live storage system with "Mopax" gravity-roller. P.L.C. Engineering Co., for Massey-Ferguson, 424 i
Table with ten-bin magazine storage drum. Aylesbury Automation Ltd., *NP* 646 i

Astronomical Balloon Probe to be built by Dornier System GmbH for Heidelberg/Königstuhl State Observatory (GFR), *C* 536

Astronomy: its Pied Piper. C. E. R. Bruce, (Letter) 945

Automatic Control, Automation (see also **Computers**).
Assembly: see separately.
Computer Typesetting: see separately.
Confectionery and preserves works of Co-operative Wholesale Society at Reddish, Stockport, 736
Creep-Rupture testing: see separately.
Cyclic programme controller, Speytec Ltd., 33 i
Electro-hydraulic control systems for dynamic testing equipment. Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., *NP* 837 i
Fluidics: see separately.
GEC-Elliott Automation Ltd., group formed, (941)
Italian installations of IBM 1800 System in Burgo Papermills at Mantua, Montecatini synthetic ammonia works at Porto Marghera, cementir cement works, Taranto and Italsider steelworks at Bagnoli, *544* i
Low-cost-automation centre at Borough Polytechnic, London, 575 i
Machine Tools: see the items under this head designated N.c. (Numerically controlled)
Magnetic transducer to measure rotary speed without physical contact 33 i
Marine automation system, Isis 300 by Decca Radar in *Manchester Challenge*, deepwater container ship, *706* i
Mineral analysing system for ore processing, computer-controlled. Elliott-Automation for Boldens Gruv AB (Sweden), 620
Mines complex at Longannet controlled on-line by Argus computer. Ferranti Ltd., *C* 43
N/C tape programming language "Quick-point-8". Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., *NP* (875)
Research building of Electronic Remote Control Co. (Elremco), in operation, 927 i
Ship's bridge control system, pneumatic, (Paper) *855*
Temperature sensor for automatic control of process plant. Hird-Brown Ltd., *NP* (722)
Valve positioner with digital control. Serck Glocon, 33
Ventilation, with ion-detectors and carbon monoxide indicators, in Limfjord submerged six-lane motorway tunnel (Denmark), (355)

Automatic Data Processing (see also **Computers**).
"Automatic send-receive.", *NP* 373
Cartographic digitizer. d-mac Limited, *NP* 297
Data display system, desk-top model. Sanders Associates Inc., *X* 259 i
Data recorder. International Computers (Holdings) Ltd., *X* 259 i
Datel transmission services of GPO: rapid expansion, reduced rentals, 382, 409
Design: see separately.
Experiments analysed "on line"; Myriad II system. Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, Southampton University, 891
'Extended Basic" simplified programming system. Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., *NP* (875)
'Genesys" System proposed, 771
High-speed data transmission: rate of 48 kbit/s recommended by CCITT study group, [234]
Historical research: "Spin-off" suggestion 364
Information processing devices, highly-developed, in National Giro Centre, Bootle, *356* i
International Federation for Information Processing: Congress at Edinburgh, *243* i. Computer exhibition, *X 259* i
Keyboard/magnetic tape for transcription direct from documents. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *NP* 221
Magnetic memory drum for the desk-top computer &c. Sperry gyroscope division, *NP* 221 i
Optical scanning system for inventory control, payroll processing &c, *NP* (875)
Page printer for transmission and print-out in ASC77 code &c. Westrex Co. Ltd., *NP* 221 i
Photodiodes for high-speed punched-card and -tape reading machines. Mullard Ltd., *NP* (839)
Program library planned by IEE, 233
Programmed data logger. Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., *X* 259 i
Separate data network preferable for real-time computing. D. W. Davies, (Paper) 243

Automatic Data Processing (cont)
Terminal plotter accepting data over low-speed telephone lines. Computer Instrumentation Ltd., *NP* 297i
Transmission over telephone channels. E. R. Ksetzmer, (Paper) 243
Video terminals. International Computers (Holdings) Ltd. *NP* 297 i

Automatic Navigation Buoy: (see Lightship replacement buoy).

Automobiles.
Air pollution, 670
British Leyland's £40 m American order, 657
Car exports highest since 1964, 154
Liquefied natural gas suggested as fuel. R. Carr of California Institute of Technology, (Ldr.) 79
Piston and ring research at Cawston Hall research establishment of Associated Engineering Group, *53*
Techna: engineering experimental car. Ford Motor Co. (USA), *454* i
Vehicle and Road Design for Safety: symposium at College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, *62*

Automobiles: Accessories and Components.
Alternator totally enclosed against spray and fumes, 389 i
Car Lighting: see separately.
Car-seat-cover welding press: world's largest. Radyne Ltd., for Rootes Group, 773 i
Fuel tanks: plastic. Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd., 884
Headlamp augmenter: Autosensa auxiliary lighting device reducing dazzle. Joseph Lucas, 615 i
Skid electronic warning system. Helge Ceder (Sweden), 386
Transmission: four-speed fully automatic/manual, Mark III development by Automotive Products Group, 584 i
Transmission: Hondamatic three-speed, *X 587* i

Automobiles, Battery Electric.
Advantage in eliminating air pollution, (670)
Carter Coaster: production possibilities, 617 i, 640, (Letter) 756
Urbania and Ghis Rowan at Turin Motor Show, *X* 696 i
Wheel hub embodying combined motor and transmission. C.A.V. Ltd., *392* i

Automobiles, Cars. Italian production statistics; Turin Motor Show exhibits, *X 696* i

Automobiles, Cars Bodies.
Bertone Carabo, dart-shaped, on Alfa Romeo 33 chassis, *X* 541 i
Pininfarina at Turin Motor Show, *X 696* i

Automobiles, Cars, Engines.
Fuel injection in Porsche 911E and 911S, *394* i
Petrol injection, Bosch electronic, in Mercedes-Benz 250E, meets U.S. legislation, 811
Stir-Lee 1 hybrid experimental car design with Stirling engine and electric drive system. General Motors Research Laboratories and NV Philips Co. (Neth.) *16* i

Automobiles, Cars Types.
American-built small car by 1970: General Motors Corp. announcement, 574
Audi 100LS from Auto Union, *861* i
Austin 3-litre saloon, 122 i
Austin 3-litre saloon, de luxe model, 536
BMW 2500 and 2800, *X* 541
Citroen DS series, *X* 540
Fiat 124 and 125, special versions, *708* i
Ford Zephyr V6 conversion to Ferguson-Formula. Harry Ferguson Research Ltd., 383
General Motors Corp. (USA) offering 145 different models, with some mechanical innovations, *396* i
Jaguar XJ6 saloon, *X 502* i
Jaguar XJ6 2.8 litre Standard and de luxe; XJ6 4.2 litre, *X* 476
Opel two-door two-seater sports GT 1100 and GT, 511 i
Peugeot 504, *X* 476
Peugeot, *X* 539 i
Renault, *X* 476 i
Renault R6, *X* 539 i
Saab 99, *X* 541 i
Triumph GT Mk2, *X* 476 i
Triumph 2.5PI, 504
Vauxhall Viva, four-door, *X* (476)
Volvo new 3-litre, six-cylinder, (384)
Volvo 164 six-cylinder, 504 i
VW411—Volkswagen's largest saloon, *238–9* i
Rover-B.R.M. gas turbine racing engine redesigned for large commercial vehicles and car production. Leyland Gas Turbines Ltd., 624 i

Automobiles, Freight-carrying Types (Lorries, Trucks, Vans).
Gas turbine or diesel for heavy commercial vehicle of tomorrow? prototype Ford Model 707, *210* i
Gas turbine truck. British Leyland, *P* (423) i
Heavy duty sideloaders with hydraulically-operated spreader beam for handling long containers. Lancer Boss, 272. Traversing cabs to improve driver visibility, *P* 307 i

Automobiles, Freight-carrying Types–cont
International Commercial Vehicle Exhibition, London. Design trends: power/weight ratios, gas turbines, heat exchangers, engines, front-wheel-drives, *X 436* i, *475* i
Light delivery van with glass fibre-reinforced plastics body. Kalmar Verkstads AB (Sweden), 232 i
Performance data of five new British engines, *X* 438
Scania-Vabis (Sweden) forward control four and six wheelers, *X* 438 i
Semi-trailers: see separately.
350 EA, new light van, BLMC, 274 i
Trucks, tippers and "artics" with turbo-charged diesel engine Turbo 360, *278* i
Automobiles, Public Passenger Carrying Types
Bus and coach chassis: R-Series with turbo-charged diesel engine Turbo 360, *278* i
Sabre 12 m bus or coach chassis with A.E.C. V8 800 series direct injection diesel engine, *X* 475 i
Automobiles, Racing Types and Engines.
Four-wheel-drive banned for racing events in USA, 6
Lotus Europa Group 6 2-litre sports engine LV/220 development, (118)
Mercedes-Benz 300 SLR: tour of Silverstone circuit, 118 i
Automobiles, Special Purpose Types.
Automatic self-routing taxi. NRDC, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., and Auto-Taxi Developments Ltd., 501
Dennis ambulance (or van) with front-wheel-drive giving low floor at rear, *X* 438, *X* 475
Front Lift Trucks: see separately
Lightweight general-purpose cross-country carrier. Lantrac Engineering Co. Ltd., *X* 897 i
Three-wheeled vehicle for cross-country work. Gnat Productions Ltd., *X* 110 i
Transit Crewbus, two models for men and equipment. Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 124 i
Automobiles, Tanker. Aircraft refueller, articulated ten-axle, 90,000 l. Compañia Española de Ingenieria SA Sanqui (Spanish licensees of Gloster Saro Ltd.), *X* 467 i
Automotive Diesel Engines.
Gardner 6LW20 in-line six-cylinder, *X 437* i
Turbo-charged, 150 bhp Turbo 360. Ford of Britain, *276* i
Autopilots maintaining closely constant intervals at all speeds. B. W. Firth, (Paper) 321 i
Avionics at Farnborough, *X 510* i

B

Bactericide for Cutting Oils. B.D.H. Chemicals Ltd., *NP* 260 i
Ball Mills for coal pulverizing: 150-ton barrel by Newell Dunford Engineering Ltd., being delivered at Cottam power station, *P* 233 i
Bandsaws.
Blade of untreated mild steel strip, *X* 123 i
Horizontal. Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *NP* (146)
Six-speed. Addison Tool Co. Ltd., *X* (108)
12 in. Qualters & Smith Brothers Ltd., *X* 108 i
Battery Electric Vehicles see **Automobiles, Battery Electric.**
Bearings.
Air bearing using silicon nitride. Aerostatic Ltd., *X* (547)
Ball bearings for special applications or conditions. SKA Schweizerische Kugellager AG Hans Saurer (Switz.), *NP* 145
Crossed-roller type, large. British Timken, 810
Hydrostatic, on new principle: membrane double restrictor with automatic hydraulic feedback. Philips Research Laboratories (Neth.), 852 i
Roller sets for back-up roll bearings in four-high heavy plate mill. Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., for Bayliss Jones & Bayliss Ltd., 496 i
Blast Cleaning Machine for deflashing plastics components. Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd., *NP* 686 i
Boilers.
Combined oil and gas burners for large installations. Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., *203* i
Gas-fired, for hot water. Allied Ironfounders Ltd., *NP* 914 i
Isothermal modelling at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories of CEGB, 208–9
Natural-circulation reheat type with membrane-type furnace walls, at Ferrybridge 'C' power station. Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 316–7 i
Bolt-tensioning Equipment. Air-Hydro. Charles S. Madan & Co. Ltd., *NP* 564 i
Boreholes. Inclinometer for nominally vertical holes. Orbit Controls Ltd., *NP* 953 i
Boring and Milling Machines.
Horizontal, "Hydrabore 324", Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *X* 71
N.c. Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., *X* 71
Ram type, horizontal. William Asquith Ltd., *X* 71 i
Boring Machines.
Jig. Gate Machinery Co. Ltd., *NP* 604 i
N.c., from J. L. Jameson Ltd., *X* (109)
N.c. vertical. Webster & Bennett Ltd.
Borosilicate Glass: properties, manufacture, P. G. Heslop, *554* i
Bout Marker. Liquid fertilizers application machinery: latest developments, [473]
Brakes. Industrial disc brakes. Alanco Engineers, *NP* (377)
Bridges and Viaducts.
Bearings: multi-direction testing machine. Avery Ltd., W. & T. for RRL, 888 i
Glass fibre lightweight multi-purpose pontoon. Industrial Consumer Developments Ltd., *474* i
Plate or box section steel girders with r.c. deck in motorway and other road bridges, *741* i
Prestressed concrete three-cell box girders: Kingston bridge, Glasgow, *658* i
Reinforced plastics: pedestrian bridge, two-span, built by EEC for its Liverpool Works, 154 i
Steel, on motorways: Maryville, near Uddingston three-level intersection and Powburn toll bridge on M74, *513* i
Steel orthotropic construction in San Mateo-Hayward bridge across lower San Francisco Bay: three main channel and 17 approach spans totalling nearly 10,000 feet, *75–8* i
Brinell Microscope. Reading in difficult positions. Foundry Suppliers Ltd., *NP* 685 i
Broaching Transfer Line. 19-station, world's largest, ordered from Lapoint Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 536
Broadcasting: see **Radio.**
Builders Hoist for large cladding and glazing units. Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd. for Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 354 i
Building(s).
Bison wall frame industrialized system: licence granted by Concrete Ltd., to Strescon Industries Inc. (USA), 619
Cellular plastics for building: Digest 94. Building Research Station, (341)
Cellular plastics for building, digests 93 and 94. BRS (378)
Clasp system: film. Brockhouse Organization, (953)
Conder Kingsworthy Mark 2 industrialized building system for weatherproof "dry envelope", used for rapid completion at Hammersmith Hospital, 890
Danger of discontinuities in large-panel construction with load-bearing walls: Ministry advice, 269
Dimensional co-ordination bulletin DC8. MoPBW, 307.
Floorings, &c: Marley Central Research and Development, 812 i
Laminated panels. Robinson Building Techniques Ltd., *NP* (916)
Load cells Universal testing equipment. Instron Ltd., 244 i
Recommendations for the co-ordination of dimensions in building: Controlling dimensions. BS 4330. British Standards Institution, *B* 152
Maintenance cost information service: market study. Bath University of Technology for MoPBW, 774
Research on the engineering side, seen at BRS open day, (Ldr.) 457
Roofing Tiles: see separately.
Steel-framed: see separately.
System building and consulting engineers. M. E. Gibb, (Letter) 899
Warehouse and Distribution Centre—rapid construction: see separately.
Windows: air and water penetration test rig. John Laing Research and Development, 234 i
Burners.
Dual-fuel, changing automatically. Felcoil Burners Ltd., *NP* 803 i
Gas, for crucible holding-melting furnaces. Felcoil Burners Ltd., *NP* (803)

C

Caesium-beam Clocks with extreme accuracy. Hewlett-Packard Ltd., for Royal Greenwich Observatory at Herstmonceux, 887 i
Car Lighting.
Quartz iodine or quartz-halogen lamps, &c, *590* i, (Letter) 797
Revolution in. A. J. Field, (Letter) 899
Car Parks. Multi-storey: fire hazards, (888)
Carbon Fibres
And carbon fibre reinforced plastics. Morganite Research & Development Ltd., *X* (428)
Research at Harwell, 200
Carburettors. Scott modified Solex giving improved performance. Iscott Carburettor Co. Ltd., 197 i
Cargo Handling. All-weather bulk loader for ships at Hartlepool docks. British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd., 887 i
Cargo Hatch Covers. Cargo-Dynamics (Gt. Britain) Ltd., for Brodogradiliste shipyard, Split (Yugosl.), 82
Cast Iron, S.G. iron: new grade for construction machinery, automobile and agricultural industries. International Nickel Ltd., *NP* (528)
Castings: see **Foundry.**
Cathode Ray Tube. Monitor. Hewlett Packard, *NP* 220 i
Chain Cable Testing Machine uprated 500 tonf to 650 tonf. Lloyds Scottish Testing Co. Ltd., (462)
Chart-recorder Ink System. Conversion kit. SK Instruments Ltd., *NP* 684 i
Chemical Engineering. Pipework drawings broken down by computer into perspective views, (243)
Chemical Milling by a sequence of precision photography and etching. Micro-ponents Developments, *470* i
Chemical Plant.
Crystallizers &c for paraxylene plant in Czechoslovakia. Humphreys & Glasgow and Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., 732 i
Design using I.C.L. 4130 computer-graphics system. Film by Millbank Films for ICI Film Library, *NP* (799)
Model form of contract conditions to aid export boom. Institution of Chemical Engineers, 613
Steam cracker to produce ethylene, propylene, butadiene in expansion plan of BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd., 655
Circuit Breakers.
Gas-blast, very-high-duty: interrupter chambers of "Staybrite" FDP steel plate, 497
Latched high-speed and ultra-high-speed for d.c. systems and equipment. A. T. Freeman, *173* i, *212* i
Vacuum, world's first 132kV: advantages. GEC-AEI Switchgear Ltd., for CEGB at West Ham, 846 i
Civil Engineering.
Current projects at British Hydromechanics Research Association, 830
Pulverized fuel ash as load-bearing fill: "Hardened supporter" film. CEGB, (953)
Civil Service. Fulton Committee's report: engineers' reactions. (Ldr.) 1; Engineers' Guild, 2; D. H. Tompsett, *26–7*
Clean Air.
Act of 1968: Minister's and local authority's powers, 890
Cabinet for mini-laminar flow. Brian D. Croft Ltd., *NP* 915 i
Lost aspiration, (Ldr.), 495
Clean Rooms at Research Laboratory of Mullard Ltd., 811 i
Climatic Hangar for industry. Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment at Boscombe Down, 851
Cloth. Lasers for automatic cutting, 124
Coal. European production and deliveries in 1967, 81
Coal Industry. Only engineers can keep it going. Lord Robens, (Ldr.) 883
Coal Terminal scheme near Immingham Docks begun for NCB: potentialities described by Lord Robens, *425* i
Coatings.
Metal spraying pistol. Metallisation Ltd., *NP* (184)
Weld surfacing equipment. Union Carbide UK Ltd., *NP* (874)
Coil Winding Machine. Toroidal. Karl Heinz Ramm (GFR), *NP* 449
Coining. History of Royal Mint, London; development at Llantrisant, Glam., *930* i
Cold Sawing Machine. Automatic. J. C. Neville Ltd., *NP* 763 i
Combine Harvester with built-in straw chopper. J. Mann & Son Ltd., *509* i
Common Trenching for two or more utilities distribution mains. MoPBW technical bulletin, 850
Compactors. Smooth wheel vibratory. Hyster Overseas, *NP* 562 i
Compressed Air and Compressors.
Air-operated Solids Pump: see separately.
Assemblies mounted on a common air receiver, for pneumatic control systems, air conditioning &c. Motivair Compressors Ltd., *NP* 487 i
Dry-air supply unit for instrumentation and control systems &c. Drallim Industries Ltd., *NP* 487
Dryer with two adsorber cylinders containing pelleted desiccant. Dryvent Ltd., *NP* 487
Mobile air compressor for off-road and construction sites, Dial-A-Mix Ltd., *NP* 877 i
Packaged, air-cooled, directly-coupled. Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., 318 i
Packaged compressor, single-acting, two-stage. Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., *NP* 487
Packaged set to deliver at low humidity. Air Dryers Ltd., *NP* 487 i
Portable air-cooled compressor. Petters Ltd., *X* (762)
Portable, sound insulated, 736 i
Process gas: mixed drive by jet gas turbines and steam turbines. Power Gas Corporation, 322
Computers (see also **Automatic Control** and **Automatic Data Processing**).
Advanced Computer Technology Project of Mintech: NPL participation, 13
Argus model L low-cost laboratory system. Ferranti Ltd., *X* 259
Bulk electricity supplies computing centre of CEGB at Southwark, *940* i
Communication terminals. International Computers Ltd., *NP* 411 i
Converter for off-line transfer of data from paper to magnetic tape. Scientific Furnishings Ltd., *NP* 803 i
Desk-size. Friden Ltd., *NP* 411 i
Direct-access systems. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *NP* (875)
Discounted cash flow: analogue computer. G. P. Clarke, 501
Computers (cont)
Document reader converting printed alphanumeric information into magnetic tape or punched cards. Farrington, *NP* (803)
EAI 8900 hybrid, from USA, for CEGB, 196
Economies of scale of components: contribution to BA symposium. G. E. Thomas, 371
Education in schools. National Computing Centre, 949
Fast-access disc store. Computer Peripherals Corp., *NP* 803 i
Form printer combining Xerographic duplicating process with size reduction and collation. Rank Xerox Ltd., for BAC Filton Division, used for Concorde project, *779* i
General-purpose. Hewlett Packard Ltd., *NP* 803 i
General-purpose. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *X* 259 i
Genesys programme (General Engineering System for Structures). Institution of Structural Engineers, *771*
Graphic display system as satellite to main computer, allowing communication of shapes and structure for analysis. Elliott-Automation Ltd., 850 i
Graphics as an engineering tool. F. E. Taylor and National Computing Centre, (Paper) 243
Highway design programs: conference by Ministry of Transport, 929
I.C.L. 4130 computer-graphics system for design of chemical plant. Film by Millbank Films for ICI Film Library, *NP* (799)
I.C.L. System 4-70 for National Giro banking service at Bootle, *P* 275 i
Integrated computer services for general network analysis. ERA, 548
Inventory control of BBC valve stocks. ICT, 157
Keyboard/magnetic tape system. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *NP* 221 i
Measurement applications. Hewlett Packard Ltd., *NP* 411
Multi-access, linked to remote keyboard instruments such as teleprinters, [244]
National digital data network and possible international exchanges envisaged by NPL, 13
NPL activities shown at open day, *13*
Ochre (Optical Character Recognition Engine). Development by Plessey Automation and NPL, 13
Palantype machine shorthand transcription experiments at NPL, 13
Pattern recognition (including character recognition) conference at NPL, 120, *207*
Programs: plastic and plastic stress distributions. Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories of CEGB, (910)
Research by Cement and Concrete Association: cube testing, "delayed fracture", shrinkage, creep, extra high-strength materials, *870* i
"Spin-off" reflections, 332
Structural calculations: programs. H. W. Rhodes & Partners, 851
Tabular display units for input/output terminal. Sintra (France), *NP* 411
Teaching of computer-aided design, with help of television. Alan A. Smith, *176–7* i
Time-shared control typewriter terminals at Southampton University, *P* 243 i
Time-sharing service network, nationwide in USA. Computer Sciences Corp., 189
Training: new ventures by National Computing Centre, 885
Typesetting (Computer) adopted by Page Bros. (Norwich), printers of *The Engineer*, 5
Visual information displays for production control (243)
Concrete.
Accelerated curing in situ by direct low-voltage electric heating. Robinson Building Techniques Ltd., 273
Detailing of reinforced concrete: Concrete Society-I. Struc.E. report, 194
Europe's first concrete bridge, at Malmö (Sweden): demolition by Dinder-Lundh, a German-Swedish group using thermic lance, 922 i
"Floating" prestressed concrete floor in warehouse on poor subgrade at Portsmouth. Jan Bobrowski & Partners for White & Co. Ltd., 9 i
New test. Fisher, J. M., (Letter) 105
Orthogonal prestressed reinforcement in road deck over Munich Karlsplatz (Stachus) (GFR) underground construction, 391 i
Peripheral wall of slotted construction around Munich Karlsplatz (Stachus) (GFR) six-level underground construction, 391
Pulverized Fuel Ash: see separately.
Pumping rig. Dial-a-Mix Ltd., *NP* 953 i
Reinforced concrete beams 35 ft long for M6 motorway bridge. John Laing Concrete, *P* 269 i
Reinforcements: metrication programme, 48 i
Research at BRS: glass fibre reinforcement; pressed components; pumping, (Ldr.) 458
Slipform Paver: see separately.
Surfacer. 21 ft long. Holman Brothers Ltd., for use by W. & C. French (Construction) Ltd., at Heathrow Airport, 851 i
Unreinforced, laying in a single pass on A1 trunk road. A. Monk & Co. Ltd., *89* i

Concrete Breaker. Hydraulic, for heavy demolition. Krupp GmbH (GFR), *NP* 562
Construction Industry.
Cost control: study at Loughborough University of Technology, for CIRIA, 812
National Board for Prices and Incomes: invitation to the industry, (81)
Report on Committee on Application of Computers in the Construction Industry: MoPBW report, 847
Container Cranes. 2–6–2 design. Sir William Arrol & Co. Ltd., for Freightliner terminals of BR, *622* i
Containers, Transport.
Composite, for intermediate bulk handling and storage of industrial liquids, by fork lift. Phoenix Rotational Mouldings Ltd., *NP* 528 i
Flow-line production: Metstak collapsible. Metropolitan-Cammell, 242 i
Heavy duty sideloaders with hydraulically-operated spreader beam for handling long containers. Lancer Boss, 272. Traversing cabs to improve driver visibility, *P* 307 i
Liquid-container for bulk transport. Williams, Fairclough & Co. Ltd., for Trafpak (Tank Container Services) Ltd., 616 i
Loading truck for stacking and removing pallets inside. Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., *NP* 725 i
Low cost door-to-door integrated handling by Bell Line, UK-Europe service, *20* i
Manchester Challenge deepwater container ship, *706* i
Manufacturing plant of BR at Derby: capacity increased, 928
Metstak collapsible for stacking when empty. Saltainer with side walls incorporating bracket holders &c: flow-line production. Metropolitan-Cammell, *242* i
Nuclear-powered ship proposed by Vickers. I. A. B. Gaunt and G. R. Wilkinson, (Paper) *856* i
Regular Trans-Atlantic inaugurated by United States Lines, 85 i
Road traffic for Port of London reducible by 80%. J. N. Black, (810)
Semi-mechanized production line. Central Containers Ltd., 397 i
Stuffing by use of fork lift trucks. Clark Stacatruc Ltd., 926 i
Contractors' Plant and Accessories.
Backhoe attachment. Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., *X* 762 i
Cast-in-concrete fixings. Rawlplug Co. Ltd., *NP* (335)
Compactors, Concrete Breaker, Kerb-laying Machine, Scaffolding: see each separately.
Control centre for earth moving machinery. Westinghouse C.V.B. Ltd., *NP* (802)
Diesel alternators for site use, Dawson Keith Electric Ltd., *NP* 184 i
Fixing bolt usable in all types of soft and hard matericls. FEB (Great Britain) Ltd., *NP* (72)
Front Lift Trucks: see separately.
Hydraulic platform. Hanger Engineering Ltd., *NP* 802 i
Impact crusher. W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd., *X* 724 i
Lightweight generator for construction sites. Dawson Keith Electric Ltd., *NP* 681 i
Mobile materials handler with grabs and attachments, Hy-Mac. Peter Hamilton Equipment, 576 i
Muffled breaker. Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., *X* 723 i
Paver with hydrostatic transmission. Hudswell Clarke & Co. Ltd., *X* 723
Plane. Errut Products Ltd., *NP* 184 i
Plastics pipe bender. Davy Plastics Machinery Ltd., *NP* 916 i
Pre-coated chip spreaders. Bristowes Machinery Ltd., *X* 724 i
Reinforcing bar cropper. Press & Shear Machinery Co., *NP* 916 i
Rear-dump hauler. Shawnee Poole Ltd., *X* (724)
Roadside grit bin. A. E. Griffiths (Smethwick) Ltd., *NP* 802 i
Rock and concrete splitter, hydraulic, from Sweden. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd. *NP* (335) i 382
Rollers: see separately.
Scraper: see separately.
Site-lighting tower folds as trailer. Bloomer Plant Hire, 572 i
Slings for large heavy pipes. Glover Engineering (Mossley) Ltd., *NP* (953)
Slipform Paver: see separately.
Structural tube-end inserts, of moulded plastics. Guy-Raymond Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* (802)
Treated boards for formwork and constructional purposes. Board Coatings Ltd., *NP* (335)
Thermic lance for cutting concrete, rock, metals. Thermic Lances Ltd., *NP* 184 i
Contracts. *Handbook:* supplement. British Mechanical Engineering Federation, (125). [For individual contracts signed, see items *C* in Names Index]
Control Instruments. Flow-meters, Scan-Line miniature deviation controllers &c. Fischer & Porter Ltd., *X* 654
Conveyor and Power Chains. Reorganization of production, and mechnized foundry, at Ewart Chainbelt, Derby, *93* i
Conveyors.
High-speed passenger, moving floor integrator with accelerating/decelerating devices at entry and exit points. Dunlop and Battelle Research Institute, Geneva, *815* i, (Letter) 945
Pneumatic, for abrasive materials, sand, small coal &c. J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., *NP* (725)
Solid-woven belting: world's biggest loom. Scandura Ltd., 84
Steel band, modular, components assembled to form different configurations. Sandvik UK Ltd., *NP* 874 i
Vibratory. Triton Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 296 i
Cooling Towers.
Prestressing tendons for reinforcing foundations at CEGB Richborough Power Station. Simon-Carves Ltd., 927
Strengthening by guniting pneumatic mortar at high pressure onto high-tensile wire. Holst & Co. Ltd. &c, 49 i
Copper. High-productivity billet casting. Loma Machine Manufacturing Co. for Stuarts Draft Works (USA), 115 i
Copper Tubing. High-frequency resistance welding process. AMF Thermatool Incorp. (USA), *188–9* i
Corrosion Inhibitor.
Contact and vapour phase, oil-soluble for untreated metal surfaces. Corrosion Inhibiting Products Ltd., *NP* (295)
Portable equipment for plating selected areas without use of immersion tanks. Astral Engineers Ltd., *NP* (295) i
Corrosion Resistance. Bisra committee's 40th anniversary, (Ldr.) 117
Cranes.
Articulated truck. Tramax International (UK) Ltd., *NP* 645 i
Commercial vehicle breakdown. B. Dixon-Bate Ltd., *NP* 335 i
Container Cranes: see separately.
Diesel-hydraulic, advanced design. British Crane & Excavator Corp., *750* i
Electromagnetic brakes. Dewhurst & Palmer Ltd., *NP* 837 i
Export Orders. J. H. Carruthers & Co., 271
Heavy lifting and salvage at ports: service recommended. National Ports Council, (Paper) 848
Hydraulic truck. Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., *X* (762)
Portable derrick, quickly-erected. Caswell Cranes & Erection Ltd., *NP* 410 i
Tower, self-erecting. R. B. Bolton Engineers Ltd., *NP* 645
Telescopic boom, hydraulic mobile. British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd., *NP* 799 i
Three-wheeled crab, reduces wheel flange wear. Demag Hoists & Cranes Ltd., *NP* (799)
Truck-mounted hydraulic, full circle slewing, with boom-mounted working cage. Simon Engineering Dudley Ltd., 157 i
Truck-mounted hydraulic telescopic. Hydraulic Machinery (GB) Ltd., *NP* 799 i
Truck-mounted. Jones Cranes Ltd., *X* (723)
Twin-jib. Armac Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 645 i
Creep-rupture. Testing machines: 300 continuously controlled by computer, including analysis of alloys by spectrometer, *360* i
Current Rectifiers. EHT for compact high-voltage power supplies. Mullard Ltd., *NP* (761)

D

Data Processing: see **Automatic.**
Desalination.
Evaporators providing fresh water from sea water. Frederick Braby Co. Ltd., *X* 147
Gas turbines for plants combining electricity and domestic water supplies, 322
Multi-stage flash, immiscible refrigerant freezing and reverse osmosis processes: research at Harwell, *200–2*
Nuclear reactors for dual-purpose plants: economics. Hans Kronberger, (Paper) 848
Sea-water distillation plant (to be integrated with electric power station). Weir Westgarth Ltd., for Abu Dhabi (in Arabian Gulf), 231
Design.
Automated drawing office project using ICL 4130 system, at Wilmslow. ICI, 692
Cost, variety and evolution of engineering design. P. J. Wallace, *595*
Devising a decision structure: mathematical; linear and non-linear. J. R. O'Callaghan and T. T. McCarthy, *289–91* i
Evolution of. P. J. Wallace, *671*
Infinite variety of design in engineering. P. J. Wallace, *637*
Relation to industry. D. B. Huffam, (Ldr.) 807
Teaching of computer-aided design, with help of television. Alan A. Smith, *176–7* i
Design and the Press. R. C. McLeod, (Letter) 797
Dialysis Membranes for artificial kidney machines, (501)
Diazo Printing. Semi-dry papers for high-quality medium/fast, *NP* (722)
Diecasting.
Cold chamber horizontal machine. Soag Machine Tools Ltd., *X* 527
Exhibits at International Diecasting Exhibition, London, *X* 527
Integrated injection system. Cravens Machines Ltd., *X* 527 i
Small-sized machine, *X* 527 i
Trimmer presses, hydraulic. John Hounsell (Engineers) Ltd., *NP* 527
Vertical machines. Press Automation Systems Division of US Industries, Detroit, Mich. (USA), 492 i
Die Filing Machine. Bench mounted. Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., *NP* 835 i
Diesel Engines.
Air-to-air intercooling. English Electric Diesels Ltd., 48 i
Automotive Diesel Engines: see separately.
Exhaust gas temperature comparator. Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd., *X* 147
500 series: new design by British Leyland for automotive, marine and industrial use, with integral cylinder head and block; overhead camshaft, *311–4* i. Produced in new factory at Spurrier Works, *314–5* i
Fluidic control system for the automatic starting &c of stand-by generator sets. J. W. Leathers, A. C. Savage and I. P. Pearson, (Paper) (352)
Marine: monitoring equipment. Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd., *514* i
Mirrlees dual-fuel engine, 745 i
Medium-speed four-stroke giving up to 1,000 bhp per cylinder. M.A.N. Augsburg works (GFR), 618
Single-cylinder, four-stroke, air-cooled o.h.v. Mag Engines Ltd., *NP* (377)
Two-stage cycle possibilities. P. Polak, *330–1* i
Diesinker. Two-spindle. Geo. H. Alexander Machinery Ltd., *X* 109 i
Digital Angle Indicator, Antennae, machine tools, servosystems. Litton Precision Products International, Inc., *NP* 684 i
Diodes.
Avalanche type, epoxy-encapsulated. Westinghouse Brake and Signals Co. Ltd., *NP* (450)
Step recovery. Hewlett Packard Ltd., *NP* 563
Varactor. Mullard Ltd., (32)
Disasters. Prevention, control and social effects: symposium at BA meeting, 372
Distillation Column of large dimension transported from Waagner-Biro in Graz (Austria) to Sisak refinery near Zagreb (Yugosl.), *P* 82 i
Drawing Office Accessories.
Clutch pencil with moulded polystyrene barrel. Helix Universal Ltd., *NP* (223)
Flexible drawing curve. Unique Slide Rule Co. Ltd., (223) i
Diazo Printing: see separately.
Tracing cloths. Admel International Ltd., *NP* (722)
Drawing Press. Single-ram, oil-hydraulic, direct pumping, 20,000 tonf rubber pad. Tower Hydraulics Ltd., for Alfa Laval AB (Sweden), *246–7* i
Drier for wet sand &c using waste heat from gas turbine electricity generator. Drierific Ltd., 774 i
Drill Rig. Single-operator drill rig, on wheeled, crawler or truck mounted chassis. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., 348 i
Drilling Machines.
Drill grinder. Z. Brierley Ltd., *NP* 487 i
N.c. James Archdale & Co. Ltd., *X* 71 i
N.c. drilling and tapping machine. Qualters & Smith Brothers Ltd., *X* 71
N.c. vertical. William Asquith Ltd., *NP* (527)
Radial drill safety probe unit. Horwich & Smith (Engineers) Ltd., *NP* 646 i
Drilling Platforms, Rigs, Barges. Servicing vessel *Atlantic Shore*, of Offshore Marine, 9
Dust Collector for grinding &c machines. Spencer & Halstead Ltd., *NP* 915 i
Dust Extraction Kit. Matthews & Yates Ltd., *NP* 298 i
Dynamic Testing Equipment. Electro-hydraulic control systems, *NP* 837 i

E

E.D.M. Machine. Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd., *NP* 604
Earthmoving Equipment.
Dragline bucket, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., *NP* 336 i
Excavators: see separately.
Tractor shovel. Clark International Marketing SA, *NP* 336 i
Earthquake Simulator, electro-hydraulic, for testing scale model buildings, dynamic evaluation of concrete and soil samples, &c. Fairey Surveys, 162 i
Economics.
Capital investment forecasts by Board of Trade, 575
Economies of scale. Symposium at British Association meetings, *371*
Exports of machinery, vehicles, &c., in second quarter of 1968, (81)
Fairy-tale Finance: see separately.
Postal System: see separately.
R. & D. in a nearly bankrupt economy, (Ldr.) 495
Small firms industrial output, 846
Education.
Industrial Ph.D. proposal. Loughborough University of Technology, 231
What to examine. Carr, R. T. (Letter), 484
Electric Cables.
Festooned system for overhead cranes &c. Malcolm Cross Ltd., *NP* (681)
Flat-cable connector. Smart & Brown Connectors, *NP* 681 i
Forced-cooled to cheapen. Papers at CIGRE meeting, *357* i
Polyethylene, 110 kV. Energie-Versorgung Schwaben (GFR), 349 i
Pulling-in equipment. C. & E. Fein (GFR), (410)
Reference disc. Mineral Insulated Cables Ltd., *NP* (410)
Sealed-off single-anode valves for h.v.d.c. transmission: developments at CEGB Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 209 i
Welder which acts without stripping the insulation. K. & N. Electronics Ltd., *NP* 951 i
Electric Motors.
A.c. commutator, variable-speed rotor-fed: standardization by AEI, 45 i
"Auto West" starter for squirrel cage motors: modestly priced direct-on-line. Allen West (Brighton) Ltd., 573 i
D.c. shunt-wound: electronic speed control. Heberlein & Co. AG (Switz.), *NP* 450
D.c. thyristor controlled. Harland & Wolff Ltd., *NP* (877)
Fractional horsepower. Low-inertia a.c. Impectron Ltd., *NP* (375)
Miniature motor gearbox. Geartech Ltd., *NP* 375 i
Regenerative and non-regenerative variable-speed drives combined in hot-dip aluminized strip-coating line. Redman B. & K. Engineering Ltd., for Coated Metals' works, Pontardulais, *785* i
Squirrel-cage, thyristor-controlled, single-phase. Newman Industries Ltd., *NP* (375)
Superconducting homopolar, 50 hp prototype. International Research Development Co., (501)
Superconducting, 3,250 hp. Progress in manufacture by International Research & Development Co. Ltd., 847 i
Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Supply.
A.c. power control, (598)
Alternators up to 100 kVA self exciting and self regulating. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 681 i
Circuit-breakers: see separately.
D.c. transmission developments: 15 schemes in operation or approved. F. J. Lane in chairman's address to IEE power division, *667*
D.c. transmission in preference or as reinforcement to a.c.: CIGRE discussion, examples and comparative costs, *324–6* i; circuit breaker, (477)
Distribution connectors. Smart & Brown Connectors, *NP* 449 i
Dual-output supply for operational amplifiers. Philbrick Nexus Research Ltd., *NP* 449 i
Economics of Reliability of Supply: IEE conference, *170–1*
Economies of scale, discussed by J. L. Gray of CEGB at BA symposium, 371
400 kV oil-fired supertension cable: lowering a procelain insulator, *P* 306 i
Gas turbines for "frequency stabilization" and emergency generation sets, 317 i, 322
Generator busbars: Phase-isolated water-cooled, with Cadweld joints. AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd. for CEGB Eggborough power station, *281* i
High-voltage d.c. transmission: EEC test house to assist development of mercury-arc valves and solid-state devices for converter stations, *50–2* i
High-voltage direct-current transmission, Vancouver Island to mainland. ASEA (Sweden) for B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, 161
Insulators: see separately.
Integrated computer services for general network analysis. ERA, 548
Japan is world's third-largest producer, 350
Laboratory Power Supply: see separately.
Lattice towers: design procedure. ERA, 548
Lightweight generator for construction sites. Dawson Keith Electric Ltd., *NP* 681 i
Mobile generators: lorry-mounted, high-capacity, low engine noise. G. & M. Power Plant Co. Ltd., *NP* 449 i
Modular d.c. power units, high stability. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., *NP* 561
Nuclear power production: French totals, 498
On-the-spot gas turbines suggested for peak lopping and auxiliary supplies in emergencies. W. Casson in Paper at IEE conference, 170–1
Parmetric unit-construction system allowing rapid replacement components. C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 46 i
Power regulator modules, star-pac solid-state. Thorn Automation Ltd., *NP* 561 i
Regulated power supply: LS series power package. Lambda Electronics, *NP* 681 i

Electrical Power Generation, etc. (cont)
Reliability of supply: reflections prompted by CIGRE conference &c; blackouts and dip-proofing measures, *477*
Resonant link to improve security of supply. K. M. Jones, (Paper) *235* i
Transmission towers: electro-hydraulic loading system at National Tower Testing Station near Cheddar, *126–127* i
Transmission tower testing unit. Bethlehem Steel Corp. (USA), *416* i
Voltage amplifier. Britec Ltd., *NP* (681)
Underground: forced-cooled cables. Papers at CIGRE meeting, *357* i

Electrical Engineering.
Coil Winding Machine: see separately.
Greencrop drying: farm electrification handbook No. 15. Electricity Council, 378
Ion engine. Elliott Automation Ltd., *X* 466 i
Rotating machines: ERA researches, 548
Thermal Storage: see separately.
Transformers: see separately.

Electrical Manufacturing Industry. Mergers under discussion (Ldr.) *343*

Electrical Testing and Measuring.
Capacitance bridge, self-balancing for automatic or continuous reading of changing values. Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd., *NP* 761 i
Digital panel meter for measurement and display of voltage, current, and resistance. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *NP* 761 i
Indicating instruments. Ferranti Ltd., *NP* (876)
Integrated-circuit tester. E-H Research Laboratories UK Ltd., *NP* 761 i
Phase and continuity indicator for supply lines. Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., *NP* 801 i
Potentiometers: see separately.
Set-point amplifier for high-resolution control system. S.K. Instruments Ltd., *NP* 722 i
Spot galvanometer for bridge-balancing, potentiometric measurements, &c. H. W. Sullivan Ltd., *NP* 761 i
Test meter for a.c. or d.c. voltage current and resistance. West Hyde Developments Ltd., *NP* (876)
Transistorized bridge to measure inductance, capacitance and resistance, *NP* (951)

Electrochemical Machining. Turbine blades. Siemens AG (GFR), 19

Electrochemistry. NRDC-supported projects, (501)

Electromagnetic Brakes for lifts, cranes &c. Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., *NP* 837 i

Electron-beam Welder. Mini-Beam. Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., *NP* 525 i

Electron Gun Grids for television picture tubes: automatic assembly machine. Nottingham University and Mullard Ltd., 889 i

Electron Microscope.
EM-802 evolved by collaboration between NPL and AEI-GEC, 423
Magnification × 3. Siemens AG (GFR), 351 i
Marubeni-Lida Co. Ltd., *NP* 111 i

Electronics.
"Air-brasive" thick-film resistor-trimming system. Elliott-Automation, *X* 534 i
Anemometer system for instantaneous vector measurement of wind velocity. Alcvon Electronique et Physique (Switz.), *NP* 220
Beam welder. Cambridge Vacuum Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 261
Black Arrow X3 spacecraft, electronic equipment, Mintech contracts, awarded GEC-AEI (Electronics), *C* (560)
British Week in Stockholm: symposium and exhibition by Mullard Ltd., 87
Calculator for invoicing and other business arithmetic. ADM Business Systems Ltd., *NP* 297 i
Cold-cathode indicator tubes. Okaya Electric Industries Ltd. (Japan) and K.G.M. Electronics Ltd., *NP* 801 i
Component production conference and exhibition Inter-Nepcon '68, *X* 534 i
Counter board able to sense and display any parameters convertible to pulse rate or time interval, *NP* 450 i
Crystal oscillator. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., *NP* 373 i
Direct reading of measured quantities. Philips Zentrallaboratorium GmbH, Hamburg (GFR), 626
Frequency-only and frequency/period meters. Fairchild Instrumentation Ltd., *NP* 725 i
Frequency standard for narrow-band and security communication systems &c. Hewlett-Packard, *NP* 725 i
Head-up displays for civil airlines use. Specto Avionics Ltd., 198
Illuminated push-button switch. Plessey Component Group Microswitch Unit, *NP* 722 i
Infrared night vision and optical communications equipment developed at Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, *100* i
Integrated Circuits: see separately.
Klystrons: see separately.
Linear integrated circuits, operational amplifiers. Plessey Microelectronics, *NP* 563
Locomotives: semiconductor &c applications on French National Railways. F. Nouvion (Paper) *621* i

Electronics (cont)
Major group formed as GEC-Marconi Electronics Ltd., 927
Microswitch. Plessey Component Group Microswitch Unit, *NP* 722 i
Photohead for inspection, print registration, detection of meter pointers, &c. Hird-Brown Ltd. 32 i
Power tetrode. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 32
Products profit from research. R. J. Clayton, chairman's address to IEE electronics division, 654
Recorder for waveform interpretation, portable 6-channel. B. & K. Instruments Ltd., *NP* (377)
Speed control for d.c. shunt-wound motors. Heberlein & Co. AG (Switz.), *NP* 450
Suspended solids monitor. Partech (Electronics) Ltd., *NP* 111
Thermometer. Comark Electronics Ltd., *NP* (526)
Thick and thin films: researches by ERA, 548
Timer Counter: see separately.
Triode Ion Pump: see separately.

Electrophoretic Painting. Electrocoat car body paint lines by ICI at Pressed Steel Fisher's Cowley factory, *206* i

Electrosensitive recording paper. E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd., *NP* (376)

Electroslag Refining. New equipment ordered by Bisra from Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., 384

Elevated Roundabout with flyover above, on Western Avenue extension, London. John Laing Construction Ltd., for GLC, 923 i

Engine Test Building with modern equipment. Lotus Cars Ltd., 160

Engine Test Rig. Varimax, for petrol or diesel fules, permitting variation of compression ratio and valve timing without stopping. Tecquipment Ltd., *430* i

Engineering and Engineers.
Biomedical engineering exhibition: "Spin-off" comment, 180-1
British successes in nuclear power developments, (Ldr.) *419*, (Letter) 558
"Creativity": meeting of CEI, (Ldr.) *691*
Design: see separately.
Design: its central importance. Ian D. Campbell, (Letter) 68
Design: Mintech Joint Parliamentary Secretary's remarks at conferences of Council of Industrial Design, 4
Design and non-destructive testing validated by the LEO technique. D. Birchon, *478* i, (Correction) (536)
Design and technological innovation: reports by CEI, Council of Industrial Design and Central Advisory Council for Science and Technology, *429*
"Device-oriented" and "market oriented", (Ldr.) 611
Distribution: new methods discussed at one-day conference of Association of Engineering Distributors, 733
Drafting of standard specificacions. J. D. Kibble, (Letter) (68)
Employment of highly specialized graduates: Department of Education and Science report comparing UK and USA, 573
Ends and means. W. A. Willox, (Letter) 329
Engineer in society, as related to economics and finance of fuel and power, iron and steel, containerization, traffic congestion &c. Antony Vickers (Paper) 702, (Letter) 898
Engineers' certification under Act of Parliament suggested by Sir Arnold Lindley at IME annual dinner, 612
Engineers' English: setting the standards, *752*
Engineers: industrial demand in relation to scientists. Michael Hall, (Paper) 775
Investing in technicians: UK Automation booklet, [66]
Investment in technology: film made by Chess Valley Films for Glacier Metal Co., *67*
Linking science, technology and industry. A. H. Cottrell in Cantor lecture at Royal Society, *944*
Looking into the future: "Spin-off" comment on Lord Jackson of Burnley's remarks at ICE 150th anniversary celebrations, 136
Model engineering. P. W. Bradley, (Letter) 68, A. M. Hardie, (Letter) 255
National design council proposed in CEI report so entitled, 429
Need for engineer-scientists and engineer-managers. A. R. Collins in presidential address to Institution of Structural Engineers, (Ldr.) 495, 496
"Pecking at technicians". D. C. Nutting (Letter) *28*. "Spin-off" comment, 66. (Letters) 105, 138
Politico-technological problems: the art of the possible, (Ldr.) 769
Rationalization of formulae. C. C. M. Bell, (Letters) 329, 558
Technician engineers: attitude of Junior Institution of Engineers. K. E. King, secretary, (Letters) 138
Technology growing monstrous? Presidential lecture to CIGRE, by Andrew Cooper, 308
Undersea research initiative by Ciria, 308
What to examine. Carr, R. T. (Letter), 484
World-wide breadth of vision can run counter to home-inspired specialization 679

Engineering Industry.
Anglo-Polish opportunities, 332
Manpower supply and development, (Ldr.) *845*
Pay talks break down, 154
National strike threatened, 344
Strike called off, 613
Wages and productivity: three-year national agreement, (885)

Engineering Law.
Articles by Ewan Mitchell:
Contractor's duties, *718*
Inertia selling: goods delivered "on sale or return", 406
Suing overseas, *515*
Theft Act, 1968, *871*, *913*
Trade Descriptions Act, *245*

Enzymes. High-purity: development, manufacture and marketing. Whatman Biochemicals Ltd., 925 i

Epoxy Resin.
Anti-skid road surface: Shellgrip system using epoxy resin with bitumen and calcined bauxite, 5
Araldite-based mortar for bridge redecking, 81 i
Glass-fibre reinforced: routing cutters for machining, *NP* 564
Joints for sea-outfall pipeline at Hastings. Sika Ltd., 654 i
Water towers lining. Quickset Water Sealers Ltd., *172* i

Evaporators. Fresh water from sea water, automatically monitored. Frederick Braby Co. Ltd., *X* 147 i

Event Recorder. Monitoring industrial continual processes. Radiatron Ltd., *NP* 684 i

Excavator Crane. Crawler track. Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., *X* 723 i

Excavators.
Crawler-mounted, fully hydraulic Mustang 120 with two-speed control for faster working cycle. Priestman Bros. Ltd., *439* i
Hydraulic. Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., *X* 723 i
Hy-Mac 880. Hydraulic Machinery (GB) Ltd., 655 i
Trenches, narrow and deep, for plastics-sheet impervious screens. Hydrocop Specialist Mining Enterprise (Poland), 272 i

Exports. *Market—the world*, report by Mechanical Engineering EDC with recommendations, *199*

Exports to USA: how to sell. R. F. Colvile, *178–9* i, 216

Extractor/Separator for powders, chippings &c in large quantities. Portable Factory Equipment Ltd., *NP* 269 i

Extrusion.
Cold extrusion of some austentic cast irons. NEL report No. 343, by E. Whitfield, (452)
Intermittent (semi-continuous) hydrostatic extrusion machine. NEL report No. 344, by H. L. D. Pugh, (452)
Some costings of cold extrusion. NEL report No. 345, by M. T. Watkins, (452)

F

Fairy-tale Finance. Vickers, Antony, 702, (Letters) 756, 866, 898, 945

Fan Heater. Ceiling-mounted. Wynn Developments Ltd., *NP* 565

Fastenings.
Socket screw sealing plugs. Blacher Patent Products, *NP* (953)
Universal, for bands. Lightening Timesavers Ltd., *NP* 953 i

Fibres. Polyester-filament yarn plant expansion of ICI Fibres at Kilroot, N.I., 810

Fighting Vehicles. Ferret scout cars: aluminium armour; bellows-type flotation screen for swimming, *894* i

Films.
Air—the invisible servant. W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd., *NP* (915)
Clasp system of building. Brockhouse Organization, (953)
Hardened supporter: pulverized fuel ash used as load-bearing fill. R. F. Thompson and I.C.E. Films Ltd., for CEGB, (953)
Investment in technology. Glacier Metal Co., 67

Filmstrip Service for industrial subjects. Graphion Ltd., *NP* (915)

Filters.
Air Filters: see separately.
Coolant, two-stage cyclone. Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., *NP* (839)
Industrial tube filter. Stellsa-Meta Filters Ltd., *NP* (763)
Self-cleaning, for liquids. Vokes Ltd., *NP* 839 i

Fire Damage, Risk and Protection.
Annual report of Fire Research Station figures; hazards in multi-storey car parks; high expansion foam, 888
Concorde aircraft: flame detector with u.v. heads by Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd., and b.c.f. liquefied gas extinguishant from ICI, 160
CO_2 extinguishing system for cable tunnels in 275 kV grid substation at Willesden. Walter Kidde Co. Ltd. for CEGB, 351 i
Fire stops for cavities in timber framed buildings, able to accommodate land subsidence. Stillite Products Ltd., *NP* 562
High-expansion foam for fighting industrial fires: operational experience. D. G. Wilde, *719* i
Trailer appliance. Arnolds (Bainbridges) Ltd., *NP* 685 i

Flame Cutting Machine for steel plate. Messer Griesham Ltd., *NP* 375 i

Flexible Hose and Bellows. Corrugated thin-walled stainless-steel, made by high-frequency contact resistance welding. A.M.F. Thermatool Inc. (USA), 673 i

Flocculator for laboratory tests. Paterson Candy International Ltd., *NP* 526 i

Floor Cleaning Machine. New Romney Manufacturing Co. Ltd., *NP* 72 i

Flow Detector to indicate blockages of powders &c. Fielden Electronics Ltd., *NP* (376)

Flow Meter. Electromagnetic with interchangeable detector heads and flow convertors. Schutte & Koerting Co. (UK) Ltd., *NP* 876 i

Flue Gas. Sulphur dioxide removal prototype plant. Monsanto Co. and Metropolitan Edison Co. (USA), 660

Fluid Power (see also **Hydraulics** and **Pneumatics**).
Control valve, double-acting, for high-pressure water or oil systems. Ellison Hydraulics (Birmingham) Ltd., *X* 374 i
Current projects at British Hydromechanics Research Association, 830
Filter regulator with automatic drain. C. A. Norgren Ltd., *X* 412 i
International Exhibition and Conference, London, 348, *X* 374 i
Line couplings, quick-release, self-sealing. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., *X* (412)
Micro push-button valve. Capsula Pneumatics Ltd., *X* 374 i
Plastics compression tube fittings. Enots Ltd., *X* (374)
Pneumatic control device: Bi-Selector. Martonair Ltd., *X* (374)
Power dome pressure controller. I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., *X* 412 i
Pump, axial piston, fully automatic, reversible. Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd., *X* 412
Pump/motor with boost make-up pump and relief valve. Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., *X* 374 i
Pump, swashplate, high-pressure, high-speed. Smiths Industries Hydraulics Co., *X* 412 i
Pump, variable delivery multi-piston. Rich & Kober KG (GFR), *X* 412 i
Solenoid valve, miniature. EEC, *X* (374)
Spool valves. Davis Pneumatic Systems Ltd., *X* (412)

Fluidics.
Industrial control and aero-space research: Manchester seminar, *352*
Misplaced rivalry with electronics. (Ldr.), 921
Systems demonstration kit. C. A. Norgren Ltd., *NP* 526 i

Forging.
Diesinkers: see separately.
Fully-automatic plant at Garringtons Ltd. (GKN Forgings Ltd.), Hatebur (Switz.), and Birwelco Ltd., *10–1* i
Hammer foundation failure: vibration measurements and new design. F. A. W. Mann, *592* i
Hydrostamp: see separately.
Manipulator designed by S. E. Baker of Woodhouse & Rixson, *240* i
Swaging Machine: see separately.

Forging Presses.
B. & S. Massey Ltd. for Schmiedag AG (GFR), (45)
Hydraulic, versatile for light jobbing in small runs. Markham & Co., for Woodhouse & Rixson Ltd., *240* i

Fork Lift Trucks.
Composite container for industrial liquids. Phoenix Rotational Mouldings Ltd., *NP* 528 i
Container stuffing demonstration. Clark Stacatruc Ltd., 926 i

Form-rolling Machines for metal strip. Walter Somers (Materials Handling) Ltd., *NP* 334 i

Foundry (see also **Cast Iron**).
Anti-porosity impregnation. Huco-Impreg Ltd., *NP* 336
Anti-porosity impregnation for ferrous and non-ferrous castings. Ultraseal Ltd., *NP* (646)
Batch sand mill. British Ronceray Ltd., *NP* 72 i
Clean castings obtained using extended launder and shell moulding. Croning & Co. machine for G. L. Willan Ltd., 618 i
Cold coremaking machine. Baker Perkins Ltd., *NP* 296
Continuous casting machines for slabs. Demag-Stranggiess-Technik GmbH (GFR) for Armco Steel Corp., 83
Continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes: Hazelett process in London Zinc Mills Ltd., *662* i
CO_2 flow timer. Distillers Co. (Carbon Dioxide) Ltd., *NP* 646 i
Cupola gas cleaning scrubber. Chemical Construction (GB) Ltd., *NP* (336)
Electric induction furnaces, giving precise control, night-working on reduced tariff. Wellman Incanite Foundries Ltd., *860* i
Fluid-sand process for making ingot-moulds, Russian-invented: G.K.N. Engineering Ltd. licence, 574 i
Furnaces: see separately.
Mechanized, with "jobbing" facilities: pattern recirculation, sand preparation. Foundry Management & Design Co. Ltd., for Newton Chambers, Thorncliffe, *628* i

Foundry (cont)
Shot-blast de-coring plant. Spencer & Halstead Ltd., for John Thompson Castings, 3 i
Shot blasting room. Vacu-Blast Ltd., *NP* 269 i
Stirrer for molten iron. Rheinstahl Eco GmbH, 401 (GFR), *NP* 72
Food Products. Production line equipment demonstrated at Foodpack International '68, *X* 627 i
Front Lift Trucks. Low profile design, in five series, max. lift 26,000 lb. Lancer Boss Ltd., *NP* 223 i
Fuel Cells.
High-temperature: research at Harwell, 200
Hydrogen-oxygen battery by Electronic Power Storage, *X* 546 i
Fuel Economy. Mathematical model for forecasting. C. I. K. Forster and I. J. Whitting, (Paper) 808
Furnaces.
Bale-out, non-ferrous. Hedin Furnaces Ltd., *NP* 145 i
Electric induction, giving precise control, night-working on reduced tariff. Wellman Incanite Foundries Ltd., *860* i
Hardening and tempering, hydrogenic. Kepston Ltd., *NP* (413)
Induction, Birlec 43-ton channel-type (Europe's largest), for Bagshawe & Co., Dunstable, *551* i
Induction, by G.K.N. Birwelco Ltd., for Nissan Motors (Japan), to work with Swiss Hatebur "hot-former" machine for automatic forging of car components, *895* i
Induction heating of billets. Birwelco Ltd. for Schmiedag AG (GFR), 45
Normalizing oven. Hotfoil Ltd., *NP* 145
Solution heat treatment. Stein Atkinson Stordy Ltd., *NP* (836)
Special type to solve space problem in annealing copper and alloy strip at Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., supplied by G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 156 i

G

Gas Cylinders. High-pressure test rig. Towler Hydraulics Ltd., for Chesterfield Tube Co., 929 i
Gas Detector. Portable, for over 100 types of gas. Drägerwerk (GFR), *NP* 875 i
Gas Industry.
Gas Council's annual report: recorded sales, natural gas, investments, research and development, 572
North Sea supplies, *814* i
Gas Mains. Emergency supporting bridge when left unsupported by subsidence. British Aluminium Co. Ltd., *NP* 72 i
Gas, Natural.
Mirrlees dual-fuel engine, 745 i
Transmission system: UK largest pipeline contract. CJB (Pipelines) Ltd., *128* i
Gas Turbine Generator. Packaged, 10 MW, with Rolls-Royce Avon turbojet turbine. AEI Turbine-Generators Ltd., for Milford Haven Refinery of Esso Petroleum, 197
Gauges. See under **Metrology.**
Gearboxes.
Miniature, for instruments, with reversing motor. PSB Instruments Ltd., *NP* 565 i
Variable-ratio, small, for instrument drives. PSB Instruments Ltd., *NP* 565 i
Gears and Gear Cutting.
Deburring tool. Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., *NP* 336 i
Hobber with automatic work cycle and electro-hydraulic control. TOS Celàkovice (Czech.), *X* 512
Hobbing machine. W. E. Sykes Ltd., *NP* (146)
Hydraulic gear shaper. Drummond Bros. Ltd., *NP* 146 i
Marine propulsion gearboxes for US Navy; rig for works test. AEI, 693 i
Miniature motor gearbox. Geartech Ltd., *NP* 375 i
Reduction drives. Highfield Gear & Engineering Co., *NP* 644 i
Research at Cambridge University engineering department, *505* i
Spur gear grinder. Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., *X* 109 i
Generators and Generating Sets.
Emergency generator controls. Dale Electric of GB Ltd., *NP* (877)
Parametric unit-construction system allowing rapid replacement of components. C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 46 i
Portable lightweight. E. P. Allam & Co. Ltd., *X* (724)
Turboalternators, Turbogenerators: see separately.
Glass.
Borosilicate: see separately.
Developments foreshadowed. L. H. A. Pilkington, (Ldr.) 1
Safety Glass: see separately.
Glass Fibre.
Concrete reinforcement: research at BRS, (Ldr.) (458)
Pontoon bridge: lightweight multi-purpose, *474* i
Gold Crystals grown hydrothermally in laboratory. A. Rabenau and H. Rau, 346
Grain Processing. Flow monitoring with level control probe to detect obstruction. John K. King & Sons, for Christy Bros., 271 i
Grinding Machines.
Abrasive belt cleaner for removal of clogging material. Leavite Ltd., *NP* 486 i
Abrasive finisher. Thomas White & Sons Ltd., 31 i
Angle-approach cylindrical. Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., (31)
Centra-Point, for end mills, reamers and router bits, &c. Dumore Co. (USA) and Automation Ltd., *NP* 451 i
Diamond wheel, large. Diagrit Diamond Tools Ltd., *NP* (413)
Drill grinder. Z. Brierley Ltd., *NP* 487 i
Dual-cycle camshaft grinder. Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 258 i
Dust collector. Spencer & Halstead Ltd., *NP* 915 i
Grinding disc. ATA (Grinding Processes) Ltd., *NP* (646)
High-precision. Bendix Industrial (USA) and Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., *NP* 45 i
Internal. Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 31 i
Internal, for 3-ton casing of 6 ft 7 in dia. John Thompson (Pipework and Ordnance), 345 i
Jig grinder. Wickman Sales Ltd., *X* (109)
Portable surface grinder. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., *NP* 413 i
Profile cutter. John Holroyd & Co. Ltd., 31 i
Rotary table surface grinder. Abwood Machine Tools Ltd., 31 i
Rotary-table surface grinder with hydrostatic slideways. Snow & Co. Ltd., 363 i
Semi-automatic internal. Hungarian Machine Tool Works and HMA Machine Tools Ltd., *NP* 258 i
Spur gear grinder. Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., *X* 109 i
Surface grinder. Marubeni-Lida Co. Ltd., *NP* 604 i
Universal. Henry Pels (Agencies) Ltd., *NP* 835 i
Universal vice. Habit Geometric Tooling Ltd., *NP* 835 i
Vertical spindle. Snow & Co. Ltd., 31 i
Wheel dressing attachment. Yarker Ltd., *NP* 564 i
Grinding/Polishing Machine. Single-wheel abrasive belt. Meggitt Engineering Ltd., *NP* 604 i
Grouting Compound. Colma grout epoxy resin mixture. Sika Ltd., *NP* (295)
Guillotine. Treadle-operated. F. J. Edwards Ltd., *NP* 334 i
Gyro Compass for marine navigation. Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., *NP* 838

H

Hairdryers or Fan Heaters. Frequency-doubling by C. L. Jones method: NRDC support, 852 i
Hammers. Double-acting hydraulic. B. & S. Massey Ltd., *NP* (644)
Hand Signal Lamp. Intrinsically safe for use in hazardous areas. Bardic Systems Ltd., *NP* (725)
Hangar for jet airliners, extensible sideways to meet future growth. Conder (Southern) for Laker Airways of Gatwick, 345
Hangar Doors. Auto-Electric with hand control. Conder Group Services Ltd., for RAF, St. Mawgan station, *P* 386 i
Heart-Lung Machine with silicone rubber membranes, (501)
Heat Exchangers.
Instantaneous water heater. Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd., *NP* (914)
Plate-type: Alfa-Laval/De Laval Group works extended at Lund (Sweden), 463 i
Heating and Ventilating.
Roof ventilators. Woods Fans Ltd., *NP* (146)
Skid-mounted portable fan. Keith Blackman Ltd., *NP* 146 i
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, &c services at Euston station rebuilt terminus, 581 i
Heat Transfer. Theoretical analysis at entry region of a pipe: "equivalent immersed body" concept. Henry Barrow, *139–43* i
Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow. Design, consultancy, testing and research at Harwell, (202)
Helicopters. Low-level survey aerial photography giving one-inch contours. Fairey Survey Ltd., 941
Hidamets. Strong alloys with high internal damping capacity, *X* 546
Holography.
Metrology applications, 821
Review of the art. R. A. M. Scott and D. Nicholas, *872* i
Hose.
Dunlop approaches continuous production, 80
Machine-made Wire-braided pressure hose in 500 ft. lengths. Dunlop hose division, *131* i
Hot Water Cylinder. Compression moulded in impregnated glass fibre. Bartol Plastics Ltd., *NP* (914)
Hovercraft.
CC7 prototype. Britten-Norman Cushioncraft Ltd., 884
Compared with hydrofoils, (192)
Cushioncraft CC7 demonstration, *937* i
Princess Margaret performance; second SRN-4 ordered by BR, 810
Hovercraft (cont)
SRN-4 in commercial service. British Rail Hovercraft (Seaspeed), *204–5* i
SRN-4 for regular cross-Channel service (156)
Vosper Thorneycroft VT-1M details, 385
Hoverkiln for air-cushioned continuous high speed conveying in pottery firing. Shelley Furnaces Ltd., *435* i
Humidity and Temperature.
Indicator. Turbojet Humidity & Temperature Control & Instrumentation Ltd., *NP* (954)
Hydraulics: see also **Fluid Power.**
Flow calibration installation. Brooks Instrument NV (Neth.), 84 i
Flowmeter for liquids in channels or pipes. Etablissements Neyrpic (France), *NP* (376)
Maintenance platform, Hy-Mac. Peter Hamilton Equipment, 576 i
Model to aid development of Humber estuary, *506* i
Open-channel flow problems: non-dimensional "energy solutions". D. I. H. Barr and J. J. Sharp, *366*
Pipeline Flow Accelerator: see separately.
Power Stations, Hydro-electric: see separately.
Power supply through Manchester Corporation Waterworks mains to be abandoned, (497)
Self-sealing pull-break hose to coupling. Exactor Sterling Ltd., *NP* (336)
Test unit. Applied Power (UK) Ltd., *NP* 645
Tidal studies on St. Lawrence river model. National Research Council of Canada, 925 i
Trimming presses for diecastings. John Hounsell (Engineers) Ltd., *X* 527
Turbo-machinery: EEC and Escher Wyss (Switz.) joint attack on international market, *17* i
Valves for materials handling and construction equipment. Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Hydraulic Hose Reel with automatic hose take-up for fork trucks. Robar Products Ltd., *NP* (222)
Hydrofoils.
Incidence-controlled. Christopher Hook, 652
USSR developments: gas-turbine-powered *Sormovo Kometa*, &c, 192
Hydrostamp replacing conventional drop hammer. B. & S. Massey, Ltd., for Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., *362* i
Hydrostatic Steering Units for tractors, combine harvesters &c. Danfoss (London) Ltd., *NP* 295 i

I

Ignitrons for switching in severe applications. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* 450
Impulse Counter. Landis & Gyr Ltd., *NP* 376 i
Impulse Generators. Polytron encapsulated fixed element spark gap system: Ferranti exports to Electricité de France, Pioneer Electric of Canada, etc., *134–5* i
Incinerator. Bulked unsorted rubbish from blocks of offices or flats. Dowson & Mason Ltd., *X* 724 i
Induction Alternator. Squirrel-cage. Manchester University, (501)
Inductive Angle Resolver for linear or sinusoidal indication of angular displacement. Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 643 i
Industrial Archaeology. Cambridge Society of Archaeology formed, 778, 792
Industrial Monuments. Historic first and lasts. Rex Wailes, (Letter) 359
Industry.
Aims of industry: survey of wage payments to workers temporarily redundant through disputes elsewhere, 678
Big bangs in the power game, (Ldr.) 343, (Letter) 522
Electrical Manufacturing: see separately.
Engineering Industry: see separately.
Stimulation of innovations. I. Maddock, 948
Information Services.
Ciria: see Construction Industry Research and Information Association in Name Index
Commerce, Industry and HMSO: leaflet, 107
Consortium on Chemical Information formed, (771)
IEE/NPL conference on reading machine, 120, *207*
Instrumentation and Telemetry.
Electrical Testing and Measuring: see separately.
Electronics: see separately.
Indicating. Ferranti Ltd., *NP* (876)
Telemetry from pistons: displacement and pressure transducers, (53)
Insulation, Insulators.
Damp-proof courses. Southern Polythene Distributors Ltd., *NP* (916)
Electrical: extensions and modernization in Tamworth factory of Doulton Insulators Ltd.: stabilized glazing, pollution testing in high-voltage laboratory, &c, *858* i
Electrical laminate. Tufnol Ltd., *NP* (916)
Calcium silicate made under controlled conditions. Joseph Nadin Ltd., *NP* (335)
Insulation, Insulators (cont)
"Melinex" type 226 polyester film made by ICI now rated as class-B, 734
Mineral-wool. Rockwool AB (Sweden) and Inswool Insulation Co. Ltd., 849
Thermal. Cape Insulation Ltd., *NP* (916)
Integrated Circuits.
Fabrication technique giving high-density component packing, developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), *116* i
Gold crossover for interconnecting. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 227 i
Mounting boards. A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., *NP* 450 i
Tester. Litton Precision Products, *NP* (876)
Ion Etching and scanning electron microscopy applied to biological materials. NPL and Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, 773
Iron and Steel. Tercentenary of Uddeholms Aktiebolag (Sweden), 891
Iron Castings: see **Foundry.**
Iron Powder Plant. World's largest, using new process. Quebec Metal Powders Ltd., (Canada), 852
Isotopes. Separation laboratory at Centre for Radiation Research of NBS at Gaithersburg, Md., USA, *491* i

J

Jacks. Lightweight hydraulic for heavy duty. Tangyes Ltd., *NP* 410 i

K

Kerb-laying Machine. Barfords of Belton Ltd., *NP* 562 i
Kylstrons.
Driving unit for microwave oscillators &c. Marconi Instruments Ltd., *NP* (877)
High-power, to be used for colour transmissions by Independent Television Authority. Varian Associates, 275

L

Label Embossing Machine, operated by digital signals from load cells on crane or weighbridge in steel strip and sheet mills. Funditor Ltd., *NP* 764 i
Labelling Tape. Adhesive p.v.c., embossing. Rockley House Products Ltd., *NP* 525 i
Laboratory Equipment.
Dip cooler. Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., *NP* 836 i
Power supply. Guest Electronics Ltd., and Electro Inductors Ltd., *NP* 449 i
Power supply. Weir Electronics Ltd., *NP* (877)
Suspended-solids monitors. Partech (Electronics) Ltd., *NP* 954 i
Vacuum furnace. Torvac Ltd., *NP* 954 i
Variable-flow pump for volatile materials, acids &c. Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., *NP* 298 i
Language Research. Alan Williman, *904* i
Lasers.
Continuous-wave diode, for satellite tracking &c. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA), 657
Drilling equipment. Union Carbide UK Ltd., *NP* 298 i
Engineering and medical applications, holography, surveying, micromachining and welding, high-speed photography. International Research and Development, *710* i
Helium-neon; tooling in engineering applications. Perkin-Elmer Corp. (USA), *36–7* i
Industrial applications: research at Birmingham University, 124
Mechanical engineering, applications. IME symposium, *819* i, 826
Night vision and optical communications equipment developed at Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, *100–1* i
Lathes.
Automatic production. Acbars Ltd., *X* (108)
Camless chucking automatic. Geo. H. Alexander Machinery Ltd., *X* 108 i
Chucking automatic. Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., *X* 70 i
Chucking machine. Wickman Ltd., *X* (70.
Copying attachment. Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd., 413 i
High-production, for simultaneous turning and boring. Drummond Brothers Ltd., *X* 70
Plugboard controlled. A. Herbert Ltd., *X* 70 i
Semi-automatic copying. Köbanyá Szim (Hungary) and HMA Machine Tools Ltd., *NP* 258 i
Spinning, for dished, domed and flat-flanged tank ends. Embassy Machine & Tool Co., *NP* 185
Triumph Hydropower fully automatic centre lathe. Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., 47 i
Turret, control system. Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd., *X* 70
Vertical chucking automatic. Thomas Ryder & Son Ltd., *X* 108 i
Lawn Mower. Power-driven, with industrial gearbox giving high manoeuvrability. Coverella Ltd., *236* i

Lead Shot. Cast-in-situ concrete tower. E. N. Underwood & Partners, cons. engrs., for Sheldon Bush & Patent Shot Co., 347 i

Leaf Protein. Extraction plant for supplementary diet component, developed at Rothamsted Experimental Station. Find Your Feet Ltd., *133* i

Level and Temperature Indicator for industrial processes. Wood-Jeffreys Ltd., 954 i

Level Controllers. Thorn Automation Ltd., 32 i

Lifting Gear (see also **Cranes** and **Materials Handling**).
Cable reeling drum. Malcolm Cross Ltd., *NP* 799 i

Lifting. Nylon webbing sling for precast concrete components. Lifting Fabrications Ltd., *NP* 802 i

Light. Mobile tower. Skylite, folds as trailer. Bloomer Plant Hire, 572 i

Lighthouse. Telescopic prefabricated concrete caissons construction replacing *Svenska Björn* lightship (Sweden), 309

Lighting. Sodium floodlights for photolitho work. British Lighting Industries, 535 i

Lightship Replacement Buoy, discus-shaped 40 ft. dia., with raised light, radar &c ordered by Trinity House from Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, 194

Linear Accelerator for radiographic inspection of large casting and forgings at Sulzer Brothers Ltd. works in Winterthur, (Switz.). M.E.L. Equipment Co. Ltd., 83 i

Liquid Fertilizers Application Machinery. Conference at Soil Fertility Dunns Ltd.; Demonstration of bout marker, *473*

Loader/Excavator with side hoe. J. I. Case Co. Ltd., *X* 724 i

Locomotives.
Electric and diesel: vigilance controls for single-manning, all-electronic system. AEI Traction Ltd., 617
Electronics application on French National Railways. F. Nouvion, (Paper) *621* i
Future requirements of BR. Discussed by A. E. Robson in presidential address to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 459
Points to observe in training of locomotive engineers: cab experience recommended. W. G. F. Thorley, (Paper) *825* i

Locomotives, Diesel.
Alternator 4,000 hp Kestrel under test, 280 i
Continuous field control. R. Holmes, (Lecture) (280)
D.c. and a.c. transmissions: comparative merits. P. H. Oldham, (Lecture) 280
Diesel electric with cardan shaft drive from frame mounted motors. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., for Philippine National Railways, *14* i
Hawker Siddeley 4000 hp Kestrel: experimental haul of 2000-ton train, 345 i
Mining locomotives: tandem units with cabs each end. Hudswell Clarke & Co. Ltd., 119 i
Semi-conductor techniques: multiple control system for two locos. J. M. Redhead, (Lecture) (280)
Shunting 0-4-0 diesel-hydraulic, Hunslet for MoD, 270 i
Six-coupled diesel-hydraulic. Hunslet Engine Co., for Ceylon Government Railway, 813 i
Wheelslip protection. S. S. Brice, (Lecture) (280)

Locomotives, Electric
3000 hp, 7E class of IC_o-C_o1 design. Union Carriage & Wagon Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Transvaal), 156
3,070 hp, 25 kV a.c. by AEI and English Electric for Pakistan Western Railway; view of cab, *P* 42
25 kV, 50 Hz on Pakistan Western Railway, *588* i

Locomotives, Steam. Steam had to go. Edward H. Livesay, *401* i, *444* i, (Letters) *600*, *757*, *866*

Lubrication and Lubricants (see also **Tribophysics**).
Dispenser. Portapack Ltd., *NP* 764 i
Double-discharge valve for oil or grease, automatic. Farvalube Ltd., *NP* 222
Dynamic response of machines: dependence on lubricant film. J. B. Hunt, 831 i, (Letter) 945
Hydrodynamic in wire drawing: USSR and UK, (Ldr.) 381
Non-melt grease for pre-treatment of bolts &c. Molyslip Chemical Industries Ltd., *NP* (764)
Properties of affecting design and operation of machines. R. P. Langston *674* i
Shell Tivela Compound A in gearboxes, "sealed for life". Shell Research Ltd. and David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., *97* i

M

Machine Tools (see also each kind separately).
Adaptive control to speed up metal removal. International General Electric Co. (USA), 158
Airmec n.c. positioning equipment and tool magazine. Newall Group, 849 i
Bactericide for cutting oils, Panagran. B.D.H. Chemicals Ltd., *NP* 260 i

Machine Tools (cont)
Ceramic magnet chucks. Elliott Machine Equipment Ltd., *NP* (486)
Clamping device to hold workpiece on machine table. Spiro Engineering Ltd., *NP* 183 i
Collaboration between firms and Cambridge University engineering department, 498
Coolant supply, portable. A. P. Warren Ltd., *NP* 646 i
Czechoslovakian exhibits at Brno International Trade Fair: gear hobbing machine, bed-type milling machine, radial drill, *X 512* i
Diesinkers: see separately.
Electronics revolution. Ralph Gabriel, 808
Fluidic sequencing controls. G. M. Brewin, (Paper) 352
Internal thread grinder for ring gauges &c. Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., *NP* 915 i
International Machine Tool Exhibition *X 108–110* i
Lubricants: rationalization proposed. Machine Tool Industry Research Association, 118
Machining centres at International Machine Tool Exhibition, *X 69* i
Multi-tapping machines. Slack & Parr Ltd., *NP* 260 i
N.c. Autoprog system (Czech.), *X* 512
N.c. tables for conversion of large drilling machines, borers, &c. Unimatic Engineers Ltd., *NP* 183 i
Numerical control system. International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., *NP* 915 i
Numerical control, Technical and economic aspects of. J. R. Crockall, Machine Tool Trades Association, (271)
Numerically controlled: defining the repeatable accuracy. National Machine Tool Builders Assocn. (USA), *301* i, *337* i
Plug Gauges: see separately.
Profile-milling propeller blades: Speheromill P machine, 653 i
Production honing machine with pneumatically-operated rise-and-fall head unit. A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd., *NP* 527 i
Resin, machine-securing grade. Protective Materials Ltd., *NP* (413)
Rising circular saw for non-ferrous extruded sections and sheet. Denis Leader (Machine Tools) Ltd., *NP* 260 i
Ropeway system for 15 explosives materials, entirely automatic, at Ardeer factory of ICI, 498 i
Slide position indicator. Weltravo AG (Switz.) and Wessex Electronics Ltd., *NP* 486 i
Structural design aided by polyester foam model-scale analysis of rigidity. R. Hine and J. D. Smith, *788* i
Swarf extractor. Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., *NP* 413 i
Tapes for n.c. prepared through computer time-sharing service of De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd., (125)
Tool bits for high-speed heavy-duty cutting. James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., *NP* 221
Universal vice. Habit Geometric Tooling Ltd., *NP* 835 i
Work holder. Symonds (Distributors) Ltd., *NP* 686 i

Machine Tools and Servo Systems. Recirculating ball screw. Barker Machine Tools & Equipment Ltd., *NP* 221 i

Machining and Measuring with lasers. IME symposium, *819* i, 826

Magnet. Superconductive quadrupole. Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., for nuclear research at CERN (Geneva), 463 i

Magnetic Alloys. Developments by Mullard Ltd.: typical properties, including Platinax II (platinum-cobalt) with high coercive force, corrosion resistant and particularly suitable for miniature devices, 8

Magnetic Springs. Ferroxdure high coercivity material. Philips Zentrallaboratorium, Aachen (GFR) 928 i

Magnetron.
Industrial heating, microwave cooking, etc. Mullard Ltd., *NP* 952 i
Tunable pulse for linear accelerators. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* 952 i

Magnifier for optical examination of components. P. W. Allen & Co., *NP* 645 i

Management.
Age limits: "Spin-off" comment, 552
American business graduates: "Spin-off" comment, 181
Are there too many graduates? Superiority of British professional training and management. Harry Ward, *248* i, (Letters) 407, 484, 558
Business Efficiency, advisory services catalogue. National Economic Development Office, 811
Civil Service: see separately.
Engineering exports to USA: how to sell. R. F. Colvile, *178–9* i, *216*
Exports: see separately.
"Hip" (history, incentive and psychology) barrier to improved productivity. D. F. Galloway, (Ldr.) 533
Linking science, technology and industry. A. H. Cottrell in Cantor lecture at Royal Society, *944*
Training courses planned by CITB, 230

Manhole Covers. Cast-iron, hinged. A. C. Woodrow & Co., *NP* (606)

Marking Machine. Heavy-duty, for cold rolled sections &c. Funditor Ltd., *NP* (413)

Mast Construction for TV. "Top-hat" erection structure used at Billsdale Moor, Yorks, by J. L. Eve Construction Co., 926 i

Materials Handling.
Cargo Handling: see separately.
Coil up-and-down ender, Walter Somers (Materials Handling) Ltd., *NP* 296 i
Elevator tipper for skips. Russell Constructions Ltd., *NP* 874 i
Hydraulic valves. Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Point-to-point automatic transfer and handling devices, Versatran and Minitran: Hawker Siddeley Dynamics under agreement with Machine and Foundry Co. (USA), 694
Reach truck. Lansing Bagnall Ltd., *NP* (874)
Transfer table with retracting ball units so that loads rest on a firm base. Alwayse Engineering Ltd., *NP* 874 i

Materials Testing.
Compression tester, especially for site laboratories. K.C. Production Ltd., *NP* 72
Non-destructive: "LEO" technique for validating in engineering design. D. Birchon, *478* i
Paintwork Tester: see separately.

Mechanical Engineering.
Economic Development Committee sees brighter outlook, 195
Export Working Party's report, 154
Improved prospects, 808
Marketing study of the industry undertaken by R-E Consulting Group Ltd., for Mechanical Engineering Economic Development Committee, 695

Mechanical Loader. Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., *NP* 72 i

Medical Engineering. Silicone rubber membranes for heart-lung machines; dialysis membranes for artificial kidney machines, (501)

Mercury Hazards. Classification for standards at industrial working places, recommended by an international conference at Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm, 851

Metal Detector for non-ferrous metals in food products. Newall Dunford Engineering Ltd., *X* (627)

Metal Spraying Pistol. High-speed, heavy-duty continuous. Metallisation Ltd., *NP* (184)

Metal Surface Treatment (see also **Coatings**).
Paint bonding process for galvanized steel. Pyrene Co. Ltd., *NP* 798
Plating barrels, gear-driven. Pernix Enthone Ltd., *NP* 798 i
Pickling and dipping cabinets. Plastic Constructions Ltd., *NP* 798 i
Sheet coating plant for automatic plastics coating. Hedin Furnaces Ltd., *NP* 798 i

Metals and Alloys (see also each separately).
Cassel heat treatment centre reopened by ICI at Earlsfield, London, 698 i
Continuous casting: study of solidification, using Microscan system, at ICST, 270
Contract heat treatment department with multipurpose furnace &c. Birlec Ltd., *582* i
Creep-rupture: see separately.
Fracture initiation in ductile metals. H. F. Muensterer, *282–3* i
Hidamets: see separately.
Lasers for automatic cutting, 124
Magnetic Alloys: see separately.
Pre-finishing: Lamiplate, vinyl laminated to sheet metal. Huntley Boorne & Stevens, *102* i

Metering Pump for corrosives. Metering Pumps Ltd., *NP* (451)

Meters with magnetically suspended rotors. Production improvements at Hollingwood factory of Ferranti Ltd., 424

Methane Detector for continuous monitoring in mines. English Electric Valve Co., *NP* 220 i

Metric System, Metrication.
Confidence trick on a national scale; surest sign of decadence. Antony Insoll, (Letter) 217
Final plans by BSI, 121 i
Highway construction activities, (812)
Metric conversion factors. Construction Industry Research and Information Association, (341)
Mintech-sponsored national conference; policy of sication, meaning adoption of S.I. (Système International) units, 692, (Corrigendum) (772), (Letter) 866
No more selling by weight? (Ldr.) 153, (Letters) 217, 294, 448
Precision of equivalents. R. J. Pope, (Letters) 255, 359, 407, 448, 484
Problems of change: Seminar by Institution of Production Engineers, 583
Rounding off the equivalents: no firm criterion (Ldr.) *268*
S.I. Units adopted by MoPBW as basis of change. Leslie J. F. Stone, (Letter) 359
Training aids distributed by Construction Industry Training Board, 612
Weight and mass, (Ldr.) 921

Metrication, Units and Dimensions, (Ldr.) 533, (Letters) 557, 601, 639, *676*, *756*, 899

Metrology.
Digital read-out gauges. Alfred Herbert Ltd., *NP* 111 i
Holographic methods, 821
Laser for straightness, flatness, squareness and levelness. Perkin-Elmer Corp. (USA), *36* i

Metrology (cont)
Micrometer for long bores. H. C. Kroplin GmbH Messezeug-fabrik (GFR), *NP* 111 i
Plug Gauges: see separately.
Roundness of concentricity measurement technique. R. C. Spragg, *440* i
Teramet, using Michelson interferometry for industrial measurement, at NPL. H. A. Gebbie, C. F. Osborne, N. W. B. Stone and B. K. Taylor, *630* i
Wire and strip gauge. H. C. Kroplin GmbH (GFR), *NP* 111 i

Microcircuits. Solid-state electronic keyboard based on the Hall effect. Honeywell Controls Ltd., *747* i

Microscope. Mask-alignment. Carl Zeiss (GFR) and Degenhardt & Co. Ltd., *NP* 836 i

Microelectronics.
Avionics: see separately.
Development and mass production plant at Witham, Essex. Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics, *61* i

Microfilm. "Midas" ('micro-image data addition system'). Caps Equipment Ltd., 537 i

Micrometer. Height gauges and riser blocks. Amar Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd., *NP* 563 i

Microphotography. Kodak Reliant 600 K flow cameras and push-button location in National Giro Centre, Bootle, *356* i

Microwaves.
Absorptive modulators. Hewlett-Packard Ltd., *NP* 838
Broadband solid state equipment for 1600 miles route length: STC for Companhia Telefonica do Brasileira (largest single contract), *C* 535
Frequency meter. Marconi Instruments Ltd., *NP* 373 i
Guided by tunnel walls: improved mobile communications. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 693
Isolators. Marconi Co. Ltd., *NP* 838 i
Oscillators. Marconi Instruments, *NP* (952)
Signal sources. Marconi Instruments Ltd., *NP* 836 i

Milling and Boring Machine. Vertical high speed. Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., *NP* (835)

Milling and Centring Machine. "Endomatic". Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd., *NP* 185

Milling, Boring and Drilling Machine. Kearns-Richards S.E.50. H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd., *X* 71 i

Milling Machines (for metals).
Bed-type. Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *X* (30)
Bed-type with Saab (Sweden) n.c. TOS Kurim (Czech.), *X* 512
End-milling cutters. Qualcut Tools Ltd., *NP* 564 i
Face milling cutter. Churchill Hard Metal Division, *NP* 686 i
Facing. Clifton & Baird Ltd., *X* (30)
Five-axis. Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *NP* 185 i
Graffenstaden bed-type. Acbars Ltd., *X* 109 i
Horizontal. Adcock & Shipley Ltd., *NP* 185 i
Line tracing, for flat irregular components. Adcock & Shipley Ltd., *X* 30 i
N.c., from High Precision Equipment Ltd., *X* (109)
N.c. vertical. James Archdale & Co. Ltd., *X* (30)
N.c. with hydraulic spindle drive and down feed. Wadkin & Co. Ltd., *X* 30 i
Plano, large Butler tandem table with Ferranti digital read-out system, in Masson Scott Thrissel Engineering Ltd. works, 192 i
Plano with single ram-type head. Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., *X* 30
Spheromill P machine for profile-milling of ships' variable-pitch propellers. Maschinenfabrik Froriep (GFR) for Karlstad Mekaniska Werkstad AB (Sweden), 653 i
Universal. Balding Engineering Ltd., *NP* 604

Motorways.
Bridges of plate or box section steel girders with r.c. deck, 741 i
Catthorpe-Ansty section of M6: contract awarded John Laing Construction Ltd., 421
Final section opened, 615
Glasgow roadworks plan for motorway box around the centre and associated motorways, *658* i
Hamilton by-pass: Raith bridge over river Clyde, *P* 344 i
M18, Firth Fields—Waterside route fixed, (619)
M62 final section: contract let to Lindsay Parkinson and Co. Ltd., 849
M62 Lancaster—Yorkshire: proposed route, 120 i
M74 three-level intersection at Maryville, near Uddingston, *513* i
Stirling bypass on Edinburgh-Stirling motorway. Freeman, Fox & Partners report, (734)
Yorkshire and Humberside proposals by British Road Federation, 234

N

Nameplates. Anodized and presensitized aluminium. Photo Resist Techniques (Poole) Ltd., *NP* 525 i

Neon Drive Oscillator. West Hyde Developments Ltd., (32)

Night Vision and optical communications equipment developed at Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch, *100–1* i

Noise.
Noise and the worker, booklet from Department of Employment and Productivity, (498)
Reduction by hidamets, *X* 546
Sound level meter. Cosmocord Ltd., *NP* 220 i

Nuclear Energy and Research.
Analysis of gas samples from nuclear explosion. US Atomic Energy Commission and other agencies, 150
British successes: engineering to shout about, (Ldr.) *419*, 558
Cadarache research station (France). Second liquid-sodium loop ordered from Groupement Atomique Alsacienne Atlantique, (423)
Container ship, nuclear-powered, proposed by Vickers. I. A. B. Gaunt and G. R. Wilkinson, (Paper) *856* i
Developments and industrial projects outlined in UKAEA annual report, *577* i
Fuel requirements: using uranium to advantage. Stewart, Franklin and Marsham, (Paper) 395
Graphite Research Reactor at Brookhaven National Laboratory (USA) assigned to stand-by status; pioneer work recalled, *264–5* i
Japanese present and projected installations, 350
Magnet, superconductive quadrupole. Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., for CERN, 463 i
Materials Technology Bureau at Harwell, 200
Molecular beam study chamber, rotatable. Norton Co. (USA), 265 i
Power Stations, Nuclear: see separately.
Reorganization of the industry, proposed, 118
300 GeV proton synchrotron: GFR support for CERN project, (536)

Nuclear Reactors (see also **Power Stations, Nuclear**).
Advanced gas-cooled 1,000 MW to meet US criteria and ground rules: details and economics of design study by Bechtel Corp. (USA) and UKAEA, 699 i
Compact for space use: 8DR prototype. North American Rockwell Corp., 455 i
Coolent blowers test facility at Saint-Denis II power station: Groupement des Soufflantes Nucléaires for Electricité de France, 499
Dragon Project of OECD in six Euratom countries; high-temperature gas-cooled, concept desigh study, *738* i
Fuel elements monitoring: precipitators for burst cartridge detection. Plessey Automation Group, 159 i
G.1 at Marcoule nuclear centre (France): final shut-down after 13 years, 929
Gas-cooled: improved and improving load factors. R. C. Moore, 772
Gas-cooled: prospects discussed at IAEA symposium in Jülich (GFR), 694
Liquid sodium test loop, high-temperature dynamic, at Heston Laboratories of Atomic Power Constructions, 155 i
"Magnox" (natural-uranium-fuelled): refuelling practice in British gas-cooled reactors. IME symposium, *892*
"Pod" boilers, factory-built-and-tested, at Hartlepool 1,250 MW station. Babcock English Electric Nuclear Ltd., *823* i
Submarines propulsion unit: French land-based prototypes, (384)
Uranium: see separately.
Water-cooled: freon rig for study of boiling conditions. Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., *775* i

O

Oceanographic Data Logger. Modular. Avo International Division, *NP* 838

Oil: see under **Drilling, Lubrication, Petroleum, Pipelines.**

Oil Burners.
Combustion research station of Vosper Thornycroft at Woolston, Southampton, *468* i
Test programme at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories of CEGB, 208

Oil Slick.
Collecting device. Admiralty Materials Laboratory, *X* [547]
Preventer: non-floating grease for submarines, ordered for HM Dockyards from Walkers (Century Oils), *C* (560)

Oil Strainer. Pittsfield Products (UK) Ltd., *NP* (763)

Oil Terminal opened at Buncefield, near Hemel Hempstead, 195

Oilfield Tubing. Atlas Bradford high torque joint. Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., under licence from USA, 576 i

Oscillators.
Low-distortion, for high-accuracy audio-frequency measurements. Advanced Electronics Ltd., *NP* 877 i
Microwave. Marconi Instruments, *NP* (952)
Neon drive. West Hyde Developments Ltd., (32)

Oscillograph.
Recorder for high-speed transient phenomena. Intermeasure Ltd., *NP* 684
X-Y, for plotting frequency response, nuclear spectrometer output &c. Hewlett Packard Ltd., *NP* 836

Oxygen. Pipeline supply to steel and engineering works in west midlands. British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 735

P

Paints and Painting. Spraybooth for overspray removal by spinning the exhaust air on to water. Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., 7 i

Paintwork Tester. Optical inspection of smoothness and structure using interference fringes. Carl Zeiss (GFR), (424)

Palantype Machine Shorthand. Computer transcription at NPL, 13

Paper.
Coating machine, high-speed with variable-speed drives, at Balerno Bank Paper Mills of John Galloway & Co., *98–9* i
Fine-paper-making machine, thyristor controlled, in Stockstadt mill of Aschaffanburger Zellstoffwerke, (736)
Multi-ply crêpe tissue winder ordered from British Winders Ltd. by Papierfabrik Balsthal (Switz.), 86

Particle Accelerators.
Cockcroft-Walton, for ion implantation at Harwell, 202 i
300 GeV project of CERN. Italian Government's backing, 274

Patents. Co-operation treaty plan: support from new International Federation of Inventors Associations, 119

Pattern Recognition. IEE/NPL conference, *207*

Paver.
Hydrostatic transmission. Hudswell Clarke & Co. Ltd., *X* 723
Truck-mounted, with independent hydrostatic drive to tracks. Blaw Knox Ltd., *X* 762 i

Pecking at Technicians. (Letters, further to Vol. 225), 105, 217, 294; approximate totals to clarify argument, 359; further letter 522

Peltier Icepoint Thermostat for laboratory use. Dr. Neumann Mess- und Regeltechnik München (GFR), *NP* 526

Periscope. Flexible, on fibre-optic principles, for viewing inaccessible mechanisms, *NP* (876)

Petrol. AT-93 high-octane for Vaz-2101, Soviet version of Fiat 124. Institute of Petroleum Research (USSR), 846

Petroleum.
South African offshore search by *Glomar Sirte*, (461)
Transhipment Terminal: see separately.

Pickling Tank Line. Totally enclosed, with overhead work transfer crane. Matthew & Yates Ltd., for aero engine division of Rolls-Royce, 891 i

Piezoelectric Drives. Low-power. G. Arlt et al experiments in Philips central laboratories at Aachen, 656

Piles.
Frodingham steel sheet and bearing piles for British Transport Docks Board. British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., (924)
Vibratory driver. Cementation Co. Ltd., *NP* 606 i

Pipe Fittings. Ductile iron. Stanton & Staveley Ltd., 410 i

Pipe Work. Combined drill and tap. Taylor Tools & Equipment Ltd., *NP* 564

Pipelines.
Boosters driven by gas turbines, 321
Dutch-German gas pipeline extended. Mittelrheinische gas pipeline extended. Mittelrheinische Erdgas-transport-gesellschft (GFR), 924
Epoxy resin joints for sea-outfall at Hastings. Sika Ltd., 654 i
North Sea gas transmission system: UK largest pipeline contract. CJB (Pipelines) Ltd., *128* i
Portsmouth—Southampton for Southern Gas Board: Anglo-French co-operation by Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., and Socea (GB) Ltd.; thrust boring beneath roads and railways; CO_2 welding, *167* i
Strainers for steam, water, oil, gas or air. Dewrance Controls Ltd., *NP* (839); Samuel Birkett Ltd., *NP* (763)
Testing centre; skid-mounted test rig on trailer. Shand Project and Pipeline Division, 657 i
Trenchless Pipelaying: see separately.

Pipes.
Cladding units, pre-insulated. Dick's Asbestos and Insulating Co. Ltd., *NP* (916)
Coupling, high-pressure. Willaston Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* (606)
Flow accelerator. Orifice discharge device. H. L. Mason. 721 i
Four-roll machine for rolling up to 28 ft long. Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., for O'Connor & Davies Ltd., 196 i
Freezing kit to stop flow of liquids. Distillers Co. (Carbon Dioxide) Ltd., *NP* 223 i
Pipe-end welding preparation machine, portable air-driven. David Reekie & Sons Ltd., *NP* 222 i
Slings for large heavy pipes. Glover Engineering (Mossley) Ltd., *NP* (953)

Plano-milling Machine. Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *NP* 258

Plastics.
Blast cleaning machine for deflashing plastics components. Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd., *NP* 686 i
Cellular plastics for building: Digest 94. Building Research Station, (341)
Cellular plastics for building, digests 93 and 94. BRS (378)
Centrifugal pump with impact-resistant polypropylene parts. James Beresford & Son Ltd., *NP* (144) i
Compression tube fittings. Enots Ltd., *X* (374)
Epoxy Resin: see separately.
Glass-fibre reinforced light aircraft: tubular-core honeycomb construction. Leichtflugtechnik-Union GmbH (GFR), *318–9* i
Glass reinforced: full-scale mid-section of a ship tested at Naval Construction Research Establishment, 119
Glazing for internal decoration, partitioning and external glazing. Reed Building Products Ltd., *NP* 184
Granulating machine, 100th Spruemaster ordered by Lesney Products & Co., from Christy & Norris Ltd., 460 i
Impervious screens un narrow deep trenches, 272 i
Lasers for automatic cutting, 124
Nylon tube with polythene skin from piezometers in dam. Griflex Products Ltd., 615 i
Reinforced Plastics: see also separately.
Reinforced plastics pedestrian bridge, two-span, built by EEC for its Liverpool Works, 154 i
Tube couplings. Drallim Tube Couplings Ltd., *NP* (605)

Plate Bending Rolls. Pinch pyramid machine. Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *NP* 605 i

Plate Shears. Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., *NP* 334 i

Plug Gauges. Spherically-ended tungsten eliminating need for accurate alignment with hole. Spheric Engineering Ltd., *NP* 221 i

Pneumatics (see also **Fluid Power**).
Air motor. Martinair Ltd., *NP* 261 i
Clutch coupling. Twiflex Couplings Ltd., *NP* 565 i
Lever-motor for control of vents, louvres, dampers &c. Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 644 i
Linear slide valve. Desoutter Lang Pneumatic Ltd., *NP* 261 i
Ship's bridge control system, (Paper) *855*
Tube system, fully automatic, fully selective, for document transport at Westminster Hospital. Pneumolift Systems Ltd., 198 i
Valves: see separately.

Ports.
Heavy lifting and salvage: national service recommended. National Ports Council, (Paper) 848
Tanker trans-shipment terminal at Bantry Bay, 712 i

Postal System. Economic comment; suggestion to supersede mails by facsimile or optical-electronic transmissions, 408

Potato Harvesters.
Large, four-row. Machinenfabriek D. Barth (Neth.), 749 i
Self-propelled, single-row. Whitsed Unitate by Root Harvesters, 749 i
Trailed. F. A. Standen & Sons (Engineering) Ltd., 749 i
X-ray separator, developed by National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, *748* i

Potentiometers.
D.c. general-purpose, direct readings. H. W. Sullivan Ltd., *NP* (951)
Highly accurate new measuring principle. National Research Council of Canada, 695
Indicator for measurement of weight, force, pressure, load and displacement, *NP* (377)
Recorders: circular charts and programme controlling. Cambridge Industrial Instruments Ltd., *NP* (951)
Six-channel. Jaquet (Switz.) and Radiatron Ltd., *NP* 951 i

Pottery.
High-speed continuous firing by Hoverkiln. Shelley Furnaces Ltd., *435* i
Production control by KDF8 computer. International Computing Services Ltd., for Wedgwood & Sons, *818* i, 827

Power Meter. Output-shaft. Jungner Instrument AB (Sweden), *NP* 837

Power Stations, Hydro-electric.
International market in hydraulic turbo-machinery: joint attack by EEC and Escher Wyss (Switz.), *17* i
Jaguara (Brazil): large alternators. Siemens AG (GFR) for Centrais Electricas de Minas Gerais S/A, (124)
Kindaruma Development, first stage of Seven Forks project (Kenya). Data and engineering participants, *15* i
Wallsee-Mitterkirchen, and overall development plan for 16 stations, on Austrian section of river Danube, *776* i

Power Stations, Nuclear.
Dounreay fast reactor on power again, after leak of liquid metal coolant from primary circuit system: details 88
Hartlepool, 1250 MW station to be built by Babcock English Electric Nuclear Ltd., 613 i

Power Stations, Nuclear (cont)
Hartlepool project: Ministry approval, 306
Hartlepool, with advanced gas-cooled reactors, factory-built-and- tested "pod" boilers. Babcock English Electric Nuclear Ltd., for CEGB, *823* i
Hinkley Point-B sequence control of boiler plant and turbine auxiliaries. EEC Power & Marine Division, 629
Hinkley Point-B: construction, 462 i
Marviken 140 MWe b.h.w.r. being tested, 848
Prestressed concrete pressure vessels at Wylfa nuclear power station. Taylor Woodrow Construction, *550* i
Ringhals and possible Trosa: two new plants to be built in Sweden, 42
Seaton Carew: Nuclear Design and Construction negotiations with view to CEGB contract, 462

Power Stations, Steam.
Cottam: delivery of 150-ton barrel for coal pulverizing ball mills. Newell Dunford Engineering Ltd., *P* 233 i
Drax, Yorks. Contract for construction work awarded Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd., *C* (680)
Drax, Yorkshire: Data processing and monitoring. EEC for CEGB, 656
Drax (near Selby, Yorks), to have STC sequence control system, 230
Ferrybridge 'C', producing 2000 MW, *316–7* i
Nanticoke, Canada: thyristor-controlled static excitation of turbo-generator sets, 193
Steel chimney 320 m (1,050 ft) high at Uglegorsk thermal power station (USSR), *739*

Power Transmission.
Bevel geared drive units. Motor Gear & Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 145 i
Freewheel chain of moulded plastics. Ringspann Albrecht Meurer KG, (GFR), *NP* 145 i
Miniature instrument gearbox with reversing motor. PSB Instruments Ltd., *NP* 565 i
Pneumatic clutch coupling. Twiflex Couplings Ltd., *NP* 565 i
Variable speed drive. Airmec-AEI Ltd., *NP* 565

Press Brakes.
Boxes-housings and standard bending operations. F. J. Edwards Ltd., *NP* 605
Electro-hydraulic, 1,000 tonf. Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., for Raumi-Repola (Finland), 734 i
Punch and die units. Minni Punch & Die Sets Ltd., *NP* 605 i

Presses.
Accident avoidance: recommendations by Joint Standing Committee, 124
Cavity mould forming, double-acting or for punch forming, John Shaw & Sons Ltd., 161 i
Deep drawing, direct oil hydraulic by ASEA (Sweden) with drives by Towler Hydraulics Ltd: two for US aircraft works, 461 i
Drawing Press: see separately.
Flying-die cut-off. Redman B. & K. Engineering Ltd., *NP* 763 i
Forging Presses: see separately.
200-ton, by Taylor & Challen, with powerful arrester by J. P. Udal Ltd., 44 i

Press Feed Control. Electronic unit. Rutter Tools Ltd., *NP* 605 i

Pressure Gauges.
Bourdon tube type. U.C.C. Filters (Hydraulics) Ltd., *NP* (801)
Capsule gauges for fine pressure measurement of air and gases. Eurgogauge Co. Ltd., *NP* (876)

Pressure Measurement. Dual range piston unit. John R. Fawcett, *405*

Pressure-sensitive Switches. Actuated Controls Ltd., *NP* 837 i

Pressure Vessels.
550-ton, for water reactor in nuclear power station. Babcock making for ASEA (Sweden), (626)
Nozzles in spherical shells: model experimental programme. E. Procter, *910* i, *946* i
Prestressed concrete, for Wylfa nuclear power station. Taylor Woodrow Construction, *550* i
Shakedown concept applied to design. G. E. Findlay and J. Spence, *63–5* i

Printed Circuits and plated-through holes. Microponents Developments, *471* i

Production Control. Visual information displays from computer, (243)

Profile Flame-cutting Machine for steel plate. Messer Griesham Ltd., *NP* 375 i

Propellers. Three-dimensional propulsion system. F. R. Haselton, (Paper) 320 i

Pulverized Fuel. Ignition rig in combustion research station of Vosper Thornycroft at Woolston, Southampton, 469

Pulverized Fuel Ash.
Cement-bound, as construction material. National conference organized by CEGB, 653
Siliconized to render hydrophobic and prevent caking of powders, (653)

Pump and Motor. Hydraulic. Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., *X* (762)

Pumps (see also under **Fluid Power**).
Advanced cavitation in centrifugal pumps: effect of air content, *250* i
Air-operated Solids Pump: see separately.
Axial-flow screw type for oils and clean liquids. Mirrlees (Engineers), Ltd. *NP* 451 i

Pumps (cont)
Centrifugal, for off-loading of white oils at Bedworth, Warwicks, depot of Murco Petroleum Ltd., 3 i (Letters) 138, 255
Centrifugal with impact-resistant polypropylene parts. James Beresford & Son Ltd., *NP* (144) i
Chemical, available in different materials to suit various corrosive problems. Appleton & Howard Ltd., *NP* 685 i
Chemical dosing. Richard Grosvenor & Co. Ltd., *NP* 603 i
Current projects at British Hydromechanics Research Association, 830
Cryo, high-vacuum high-speed. Balzers AG (Liechtenstein), *NP* 603
Diesel-driven portable, for high pressure testing of Portsmouth-Southampton gas pipeline. Holman Group, (167)
Gear pumps with inbuilt flow divider. Applied Power (UK) Ltd., *NP* 528 i
High-speed hydraulic axial pump for Hydrostamp. Towler Hydraulics Ltd. for Lincoln forge of Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., *362* i
Internal gear pumps. Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., *NP* (144) i
Internal gear type for food, brewing and chemical industries. Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., *NP* 603 i
Jet Set submersible centrifugal. Submersible, *NP* (144) i
Metripump for corrosive liquids. Metering Pumps Ltd., *NP* (144) i
Mobile, self-priming centrifugal. Henry Sykes Ltd., *NP* (685)
Oil Pumps driven by gas turbines, 321–2
Portable, for muds and sludges. Henry Sykes Ltd., *NP* 603
Submersible, for dewatering on sites &c. Industrial Pumps Ltd., *NP* 451 i
Variable-flow, for volatile materials, acids &c. Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., *NP* 298 i
Punching and Nibbling Machine. N.c., Siemens Sinumerik 381 continuous path system. F. J. Edwards Ltd., *NP* 185 i

Q

Quality Control.
Assurance schemes for raw materials and manufactured goods: Mintech working party, 87
Help wanted by Committee of Quality Assurance. C. F. Watkinson, secretary, (Letter) 294

R

Radar.
Aircraft surveillance radar. Plessey Electronics Group, *X* 511
Magnetron. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* 952 i
Omega navigation system providing ships' fixing service: eventual global coverage, 850
Protector cell. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* 561
Rotary vane attenuator. Marconi Instruments Ltd., *NP* (838)
Solid-state video map generator. Marconi Co. Ltd., *X* 466
Tachometer for measurement of velocities on straight or other linear paths, and rotational speeds. James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., *NP* 801
Thames navigation surveillance extensions by Port of London Authority, *542* i
Windfinding: Plessey WF3 equipments for Australian Bureau of Meteorology, *130* i
Yachtmen's. Plessey for Computer Equipment Corp. (USA), 619 i
Radiocommunications and Broadcasting.
Channel monitors. Park Air Electronics Ltd., 32 i
Crystal oscillator. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., *NP* 373 i
Headset for industrial helmets. S. G. Brown Ltd., *NP* 182 i
Helicopter aerial. Field-Tech Ltd., *NP* (182)
Linear amplifier, man-portable. Redifon Ltd., *NP* 182 i
Microwave: see separately.
Military communications receiver. Plessey Co. Ltd., *NP* 373 i
Multi-outlet community aerial for large housing project in Sweden, by Siemens, 8 i
Single-sideband transmitter for use in deep-sea ships. Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., *NP* 373
Television: see separately.
Tunable band-pass filters. Avo International (Thorn Group), *NP* (838)
Voice-frequency terminal. Redifon Ltd., 32
Radioisotopes. Radiochemical Centre, Amersham: marketing in the Americas, (45)
Radiotelephones.
Mobile communications. British Brown Boveri Ltd., *NP* (952)
Mobile u.h.f. sets and base stations. STC, 537 i, (Letter) 945
Rail Broaching Equipment for fishplate holes. Skyhi Ltd., *NP* (606)
Railcars and Trainsets. Rapid transit trains with stainless steel bodies for City centre to airport services at Cleveland, Ohio (USA), 39 i
Railways.
Accidents: see under that main heading.
Advanced passenger train (APT) project of BR, 735, 847
Aerodynamics of rail vehicles. Gregorek and Engle, (Paper) 321
Half-barrier crossings: Hixon accident, report of public enquiry, 652
Half-barrier crossings: redesigning undertaken by David Mellor for Minister of Transport, 652
Locomotives: see separately.
Plasca torch, electric flame generator for improving adhesion between steel wheel and steel rail. BR research, 739
Steel wheels on steel rails: merits compared with newer systems. J. A. Broughall and F. D. Lester at IEE conference, (Ldr.), 571
Railways, Electric or Electrification (see also **Locomotives, Electric**).
Chopper control: prototype equipment ordered by Netherlands Railways from AEI Traction, *664* i
Electric locos or motor coach trains? Comparisons by G. Giovanardi of Italian State Railways, (Paper) *237* i
High-voltage at industrial frequency. S. B. Warder in discussion at IEE conference, (Ldr.) 571
Pakistan Western Railway, Khanewal-Lahore sector approaching completion; principal data of 25 kV, 50 Hz locomotive, 588 i
Performance: conference at IEE, (Ldr.) 571
Preset speed control for minimizing energy consumption. F. Nouvion, (Paper) 571
Springborne versus axle-hung traction motors, 640
Trackside vacuum interrupter, tested by BR, 923 i
Rail-ways with Magnetic Suspension. using ferrite brick-magnets. G. R. Polgreen, *632* i
Railways, Rolling Stock.
Double-decker electric motor coaches for suburban services. New South Wales Government Railways, (87) i
High-speed high-capacity four-wheeled covered freight wagons ordered by BR from its Workshops at Ashford, Kent, 847
Separate entrance and exit doors on Underground suggested, 364, (Letter) 484
Railways, Signalling and Train Control.
Continuous Train Control System ("Wiggly-Wire"): joint financial support by BR Board and MoT, 847
Identra electronic train identification system, control room, automatic ticket issue and control on Victoria Line of LT, *862* i
Remote control system on Birds' Flight Route (Vogelfluglinie), GFR-Scandinavia, (125)
Resignalling of 117 route-miles in Western Region of B.R. authorized, 120
Victoria line tube railway: first section opened, *353* i
Rawplugs of moulded polypropylene. Raw plug Co. Ltd., *NP* (802)
Reading Machines.
Developments towards, discussed at IEE/NPL conference, *207*
Electronic Retina computing readers. Recognition Equipment Ltd., for National Giro Centre, Bootle, (357)
Reamers.
Low-priced small. Marsh Brothers & Co. Ltd., *NP* 564
Micro sets. Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., *NP* 564
Recording Paper, electrosensitive. E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd., *NP* (376)
Rectifiers: see **Current Rectifiers.**
Refinery. All-hydrogen: world's first, at Shuaiba, 884
Reflecting Telescopes made by James Short (1710–1768): exhibition in Edinburgh. "Spin-off" comment, 219
Refrigerated Trailer. Crane Fruehauf Ltd., *X* (682)
Refrigeration.
Automatic door contol for cold storage room. A. Schrader's Son, Scovill Manufacturing Co., *NP* 260 i
Evaporator thermostat. Danfoss (London) Ltd., *NP* 260 i
Food freezing. Air Products Ltd., *X* 627 i
Laboratory dip cooler. Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., *NP* 836 i
Refuse Disposal.
Brulé packaged incinerators emitting no smoke, smell, soot or fly ash. Silas Hyde Ltd., *168* i
Dumpster containers installed at Sunderland to eliminate dumping of bulky waste, 195 i
Three large and comprehensive plants for Thailand. John Thompson group, 472
Reinforced Plastics. Exhibition and International conference, *X 872* i
Relays.
Interlocking. Keyswitch Relays Ltd., *NP* (334)
Miniature d.c. four-pole. Complete Electric Controls Ltd., *NP* (334)
Reed relay for printed-circuit mounting. Bon Automation Ltd., *NP* 722 i
Resonant reed. Leonard Wadsworth & Co. Ltd., 33
Research. R. & D. in a nearly bankrupt economy, (Ldr.) 495
Research Associations. Mintech's policy, 924
Revolution Number Limiting Device. Hugo Engineering Industries Ltd., *NP* 376 i
Rheometers. Oscillating-disk, for rubber testing. BTR Industries Ltd., 735 i
Roads, Construction and Maintenance,
Anti-skid surface: Shellgrip system (epoxy resin, bitumen, calcined bauxite blend), 5
Elevated Roundabout: see separately.
Highway design: computer programs. Ministry of Transport conference, 929
Pre-coated chip spreaders. Bristowes Machinery Ltd., *X* 724 i
Reflective road studs. Dorman & Smith Ltd., *NP* 606 i
Specification for Road and Bridge Works: revised fourth edition by Ministry of Transport &c., 574
Roads Development, Economics and Policy.
Construction progress: *Roads in England* report by MoT, 852
History of roads, bridges and tunnels shown in new gallery at Science Museum, South Kensington, 46
Temporary flyovers may qualify for Ministry of Transport grant, (928)
Roads Safety and Accidents.
Skid electronic warning system. Helge Ceder (Sweden), 386
"Spin-off", comment, 67
Vehicle and Road Design for Safety: symposium at College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 62
Warning light, transistorized, battery-operated. Dorman & Smith Ltd., *X* 762 i
Roads Traffic.
Autopilots: see separately.
British Road Statistics including international comparisons of congestion, &c. British Road Federation, 162
Computer-control for Mersey Tunnel, 123
Control system at tanker loading terminal. Fischer & Porter Ltd., for Shell Mex and BP, *X* 654
Pushbutton-controlled pedestrian crossings: new "Pelican" type, 156
West London experiment benefits reported, 508
Rock and Concrete Splitter.
Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., *NP* (335)
Hydraulic unit, "Darda" from Sweden. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., *NP* (335), 382
Rock Slopes Stability. Research project at Royal School of Mines (ICST), 575
Roll Grinding Machine with programme control. Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., *323* i
Roller.
Pneumatic-tyred, for asphalt finishing or soil compaction. Aveling-Barford Ltd., *X* 762 i
Tandem vibrating. British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., *X* 723 i
Rolling Mill.
British-built for Broken Hill Proprietary, NSW, Australia, by Davy & United Engineering to design of Morgan Construction Co. (USA), 231 i
Five-stand tandem cold mill, world's largest, ordered by Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabrieken NV from Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., C 575
Hot or cold, in plant for continuous casting of molten metal to solid shapes. Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd., for London Zinc Mills Ltd., *662* i
Plate Bending Rolls: see separately.
Roller reclamation by Bulkweld hard surfacing process. Trimay Engineering Ltd., *863* i
Roofing Tiles plant to produce 13 mn a year. Redland group, Wigan *241* i
Roundabout ("ride") of traditional appearance and construction, by R. J. Towler of Rhyl Amusements, 346 i
Roundness measuring instrument for inspection on production lines. Rank Precision Industries Ltd., *NP* 685 i
Rubber. Testing and data processing installation, fully automatic. Farbenfabriken Bayer (GFR), (462)

S

Safety Glass. Research and development: new laboratories at Kings Norton. Triplex Safety Glass Co. (Pilkington Group), *780* i
Satellites.
Aurorae, research: Launching by ESRO, 574
Continuous-wave diode laser for tracking. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA) 657
Earth stations design. H. Stanesby, *516* i
Exhibition by BAC, 809
Heos (Highly eccentric orbit satellite) launching; on-board experiments. European Space Research Organisation, 942
Intelsat IV series: British contributions to international team work; technical features, 652 i
Instelsat I and II: map showing earth stations, 517 i
Radomes at earth stations: advantages and disadvantages, 518
Skynet network: UK earth station at Oakhanger, Hants. MoPBW for MoD, 270
Satellites (cont)
Sun tracking station for studies of radio wave transmission phenomena. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Holmdel, N.J. (USA), 78 i
Sawing Machines.
Automatic, cold sawing, *NP* 763 i
Band Saws: see separately.
Non-ferrous. Funditor Ltd., *NP* 146 i
Scaffolding. Kwickstage beam. Kwickform Ltd., *NP* 562 i
Science Policy. Seminar of Conservative Party's parliamentary technology committee: paper by F. E. Jones, 775
Scrap Metal Baler. Continuous, automatic. Planters Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* (800)
Scraper, Heavy-duty, for earthmoving and coal handling on large sites. Clark International Marketing SA, *NP* 223 i
Sea Bed. Mats of poylpropylene film tape with brushwood to prevent movement. Zakken Centrale NV (Neth.), 612 i
Seaweed artificially made from polypropylene strands, for coast protection. Robert Scouh (Denmark) and ICI Fibres Ltd., 887
Seals. Self-adhesive vinyl foam strip for jointing. Industrial Sealants Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Section Shearing Machine with automatic stock feeding unit. F. J. Edwards Ltd., *NP* 763 i
Security Lock with twelve pin tumblers in four separate lines. A.B.C. Motors Ltd., and Kaba Locks Ltd., *NP* 606 i
Segregator for automatic comparison of steel components with a master specimen. Teledictor Ltd., *NP* 800 i
Semiconductors.
Controlled doping by ion implantation: research at Harwell using Cockcroft-Walton accelerator, 202 i
Diamond substrate heat-sinks. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 149
Dual-junction f.e.t.s. Union Carbide (UK) Ltd., *NP* (839)
Logic devices and submarine repeater transistors. STC Semiconductors Ltd., *21* i
One-shot multivibrator. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., *NP* (954)
Operational amplifiers. Bell & Howell Ltd., *NP* 644
Shift registers. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., *NP* 644
Switching f.e.t. Mullard Ltd., *NP* (839)
T.T.L. integrated circuits. Transitron Electronic Ltd., *NP* (954)
Triacs for a.c. power control. Mullard Ltd., *NP* (839)
Semi-trailers. Tri-axle 35 tonf, detachable, swan-neck. Crane-Fruehauf, *X* 475 i
Servomechanisms. Fractional horsepower low-inertia a.c. motors. Inspectron Ltd., *NP* (375)
Sewage Treatment. Sludge incineration plant of Nichols design. Huntington Heberlein division of Simon-Carves, at Sheffield, *740* i
Shears. Alligator. Weldall & Assembly Ltd., *NP* 800 i
Sheet Shearing Tools, with interchangeable blades for metal, plastics, &c. R. A. Stephen & Co. Ltd., *NP* (835)
Shell Structures. Tower-shaped: to be studied by working party of International Association, (160)
Shipbuilding. New section inserted amidships in MV *Harmattan* &c, 43 i
Ships.
Bearing housing replaced without dismantling a large engine, 809 i
Bridge control system: pneumatic. Development for s.s. *Myrina* and other large tankers. Koninklijke-Shell Laboratorium, Amsterdam and Shell International Marine, (Paper) 855
Paddle steamer *Ryde*, last in service south of the Humber, 86
Polymers for drag reduction. Admiralty Materials Laboratory and Admiralty Experimental Works, *X* 547
Research submarine *Shinkai*: launching, 2 i
Roll damping equipment: Mini-Fin, for small craft. Vosper Thornycroft, 537
Thury constant-current diesel-electric propulsion system. Parker, E. B. (Letter) 105
Ships' Gear.
Cargo handling arrangements in 13,900 ton "long-hatch" ordered by British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., from Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders, (463)
Cargo winch, Clarke Chapman Co. Ltd., *X* 147 i
Evaporators: see separately.
Hatch covers: weather-proof. Cargo-Dynamics (GB) Ltd., *X* 147
Log, based on measurement of magnetic flow. Plessey Electronics Group, *NP* (377)
Tank cleaning machine, programmable. Butterworth System Inc., *X* 147
Torsional vibration damper. Powder Couplings Ltd., *X* 147 i
Ships, Merchant.
Deepwater container ship. Smith's Dock Co. for Manchester Liners, with Isis 300 marine automation system by Decca Radar, *706* i
"Long-hatch" type, 13,900-ton with heavy-lift derrick; second order by British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. to Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders: principal particulars, 463
Nuclear-powered container ship proposed by Vickers. I. A. B. Gaunt and G. R. Wilkinson, (Paper) *856* i

Ships, Merchant (cont)
Nuclear-powered: Japan's first. Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries and Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries Inc., 847
Ocean-going tug *Rode Zee*, 9,000 ihp. NV Scheepswerk en Machinefabriek De Merwede (Neth.), *822* i
Passenger and vehicle ferry, bow and stern loading: St. George, for BR. Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd., with Metalastik Unilastik flexible coupling and Fawick-Airflex clutch by R.W. Transmissions Ltd., 12 i
Progress in fitting out of *Queen Elizabeth 2*: main control room, safety control control room, escalators, &c, *464* i
Refrigerated cargo ship *Port Chalmers* (largest afloat), "driven" by one man. Alexander Stephen & Sons for Port Line Ltd., 310 i
Side-trawler *Ellen Pedersen* (Denmk.), 421 i
Ships, Naval.
Destroyers, type 42, all-gas-turbine-powered, 809 i
Gas turbine applications in RN and USN, 322
Submarines nuclear propulsion unit: French landbased prototypes, (384)
Underwater navigation of man-manoeuvred craft to be studied by Decca and NRDC, 497
Shock Absorber. Industrial, adjustable. ACE Controls Inc., *NP* 837 i
Shot Blast Rooms. Low-cost, with shot recirculation. Penfold Metallising Co. Ltd., 695 i
Shrinkage using liquid nitrogen: big job by Whessoe Ltd., and BOC, 774 i
Silicon Nitride combining low thermal expansion with thermal shock resistance, *X* (547)
Sleep Research. Noise effect analysed by electroencephalograph. National Research Council of Canada, 233, 257
Slipform Paver completing 26 ft wide concrete pavement in one pass. Guntert & Zimmermann, on Stanningley by-pass, *60*
Smoke.
Density indicator, recorder and alarm. Hird Brown Ltd., *NP* 875 i
Generator for leak testing, wind tunnels, &c. Concept Engineering Ltd., *NP* 875 i
Soldering Irons.
Self-contained, with rechargeable Ni-Cd cell. Henri Picard & Frère Ltd., *NP* 877 i
Thermostatic. W. Greenwood Electronic Ltd., *NP* 877 i
Sound Level Meter for motor vehicle and industrial noise &c. Cosmocord Ltd., *NP* 220 i
Space Travel and Research.
Appollo 7 successful orbiting of earth; moon plans, 614
Astronomical Balloon Probe: see separately.
Compact nuclear reactor: 8DR prototype North American Rockwell Corp., 455 i
Electric ion engine. Elliott-Automation Ltd., *X* 466 i
Fluidic circuits: environmental effects. R. E. Hazard, (Paper) 353
Satellites: see separately.
Soyuz-2 and 3 vehicles, USSR, 654
Spark Erosion Machine. La Soudre Electrique (Paris) and Thomas Ryder & Son Ltd., *NP* 604
Spectrometer.
Analysis of alloys in creep-rupture testing machines continuously controlled by computer. Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd., 361
Sample changer, fully automatic. Pye Unicam Ltd., *NP* 298 i
Steam Peeler for root vegetables. Mather and Platt Ltd., *X* 682 i
Steel.
Creep of a carbon manganese steel under cyclic stress and temperature (NEL report No. 342). M. F. Day and W. M. Cummings, (340)
Effect on the extrusion of steel of a prior extrusion operation (NEL report No. 341). A. K. Cruden, (340)
Hollow-drawn. Stahl- und Rohrenwerk Reisholz GmbH (GFR), *NP* (528)
Maraging steels: improving the fatigue properties of butt welds. H. G. Baron, P. F. Langstone and F. E. Brine, *790* i
Profile flame-cutting machine. Messer Griesham Ltd., *NP* 375 i
Weldable structural steels: new BS 4360; 1968, 617
Steel-framed Buildings (see also **Structural Steelwork**).
Interim design standards issued following Ronan Point Inquiry Report on progressive collapse, 770, 795
Modular tube construction system. Square Tubes System Ltd., *NP* 562
Tower building in new City square planned for Lloyds Bank foreign branch headquarters, London, 547
Steel Industry.
Joint company of nationalized and private steelmakers: Sheffield Rolling Mills Ltd., (Ldr.) 457, 459
Output highest for three years, consumption and stocks increased, 461
Prices to rise? 922
Steel Tubes. Polythene-coated to protect against corrosion when laid in the ground. Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 279 i
Steelmaking Processes and Plant.
Acid Bessemer process rendered obsolete by BS 4360: 1968, 552
Alloy-steelmaking now entirely by use of large electric-arc furnaces. Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd., (Midland Group, BSC), *94–6* i
Billet heating induction furnace. Birwelco Ltd. for Schmiedag AG (GFR), 45
Burden-batching plant with Electromagnetic vibratory feeders. AEG for Fried. Krupp at Rheinhausen (GFR), 350 i
Continuous casting: *Economic aspects*, study by UN/ECE Steel Committee, 87
Corner conditioner for continuously-cast billets. Roblin Steel Corp. and F. W. Bliss Co. (USA), *114–5* i
Electroslag Refining: see separately.
Forecasts: "Steel technology ten years ahead". H. M. Finniston, deputy chairman, technical, of BSC, at second annual conference of International Iron and Steel Institute, Los Angeles (USA). (Ldr.), *651*, 665
Forging Presses: see separately.
Induction-hardened large crankshafts: AEG Elotherm equipment at River Don Works, Sheffield, of English Steel Division, BSC, *P* 344 i
L.D. converter, with membrane hood: third commissioned by Consett Iron Co., made by Wellman Steelworks Engineering Ltd., 384 i
Oxide refractories: research at Harwell, 200
Research laboratory at Hagfors (Sweden): steelworks in miniature. Uddeholms AB, 163 i
Rolling Mills: see separately.
Scrap preparation for furnaces: 350 tonf scrap shear hydraulically powered shear, &c. Fielding & Platt Ltd., for J. Norton & Son (Metals) Ltd., *666* i
Stainless: new and cheaper process. Union Carbide Corp., 159
Statistics: the need for critical interpretation, (Ldr.) *305*
Strip and bar, hot-rolled: modernized plant in Whitehead works, Newport, Mon, *432* i
Warm extrusion: PERA advisory experimental and production service, (234)
Steelworks Rollers. Reclamation by Bulkweld hard surfacing process. Trimay Engineering Ltd., *863* i
Stock Control—*an appreciation with fourteen case studies*. Large savings possible. British Productivity Council, 382
Strain Gauges.
F.M.-transmission from rotating shaft without physical electrical contact. Pye Unicam Ltd., *NP* 952 i
Temperature-compensated, *NP* (952)
Strain Indicator. Digital. Welwyn Electric Ltd., *NP* 643 i
Strain Measuring Bridge. Dynamic as well as static. MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., *NP* 298
Strip-forming Line. Double-sided. Joshua Bigwood & Son Ltd., 734 i
Structural Design of machine-tool structures aided by polyester foam model-scale anaylsis of rigidity. R. Hine and J. D. Smith, *788* i
Structural Engineering.
Computer programs. Rhodes & Partners, H. W., 851
"Genesys" general computing system proposed, 771
Structural Steelwork.
Elastic behaviour of joints between circular and rectangular hollow sections. D. I. Blockley and W. Eastwood, *22–4* i
Transmission tower testing unit. Bethlehem Steel Corp. (USA), *416* i
Submarine Telephone Cable. M.A.T.1 system, with transistorized repeater capsules, for Italy-to-Spain link. Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 890 i
Superconductors. Developments for high-field magnetism particle physics, electrical engineering. Plessey Co. Ltd., 813 i
Surface Hardness Disc. Flame Hardeners Ltd., *NP* (685)
Surveying.
Aerial Photography: see separately.
Suspended-solids Monitors for site or laboratory use, *NP* 954 i
Swaging Machines for high speed tube pointing. Kieserling & Albrecht (GFR); agent Kubach & Sambrook Ltd., 45
Swarf Extractor. Suction. Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., *NP* 413 i
Switchgear.
Air-operated switch without trailing electric cables. Herga Electric Ltd., 33 i
Circuit Breakers: see separately.
Ignitrons for severe applications. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* 450
Limit switches controlled by proximity of metal. A. M. Lock & Co. Ltd., *NP* 837 i
Oil circuit-breaker assemblies, 2,000 A and 660 A. South Wales Switchgear Ltd., for Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power (USA), *P* 385 i
Pressure sensitive switches. Actuated Controls Ltd., *NP* 837 i
Time Switches: see separately.
Trackside vacuum interrupter, tested by BR, 923 i

T

Tachometer. Magnetic transducer to measure rotary speed without physical contact. C. Denis & Co., 33 i
Tank and Pipe Lining. Inert, non-tainting, non-toxic. Tercol Ltd., *NP* (916)
Tank Contents Gauge. Remote reading. Eurogauge Co. Ltd., *NP* (801)
Tanks for Liquids (see also **Automobiles, Tanker**).
Bulk storage of liquid, permanent or temporary, based on standard panels of WBF plywood sheets. Titan Tanks Ltd., *NP* 335 i
Tankers: see under **Ships, Merchant.**
Tanks, Military: see **Fighting Vehicles.**
Telecommunications.
Coaxil connector, high-voltage. Nutec Electronics Ltd., *NP* 877 i
Format generator and auto tape transmitter. Redifon Ltd., *NP* 683
German Federal Railway's system expanded, 344
Intercommunication and sound reproducing system for multiple purposes in *Queen Elizabeth II*. Tannoy Marine Ltd., 309 i
Keyboard switch duplicating the "feel" and operation of a standard typewriter key, Plessey Co. Ltd., *NP* 683 i
Page printer, automatic send-receive. Westrex Company Ltd., *NP* 373
Radio: see separately.
UK-European cable circuits: five-year plan for expansion. Cables and repeaters ordered from Submarine Cables, deep-sea laying probably by GPO cableships, 848
Telephones.
All-weather. Plessey Telecommunications Group, *NP* 373 i
Cable drum pay-off unit, railborne. BICC for BR, 694 i
Cable laid in estuary (south of Lake District) using agricultural plough, 499 i
Datel transmission services of GPO: rapid expansion, reduced rentals, 382, 409
Exchange equipment protection against highly corrosive sulphur-laden environment in Rotorua, New Zealand. Ericsson Telephone, 500 i
Exchange on 5005 Crossbar system at Bacup, Lancs. Plessey Telecommunications Group for GPO, *586* i
Intercommunication set. IPR Electrical & Instrumentation Ltd., *NP* 561 i
Internal communications set. Telephone Rentals Ltd., *NP* 643 i
London-Lisbon-South Africa cable, (849)
Microwave: see separately.
"Midnight Line" GPO facility allowing unlimited free dialled data or telephone calls at fixed annual charge, 382
P.c.m. experimental exchange equipment developed by Post Office Research Station, 500
Private automatic exchange for internal telephone systems. Winster Group, *NP* 683 i
Submarine Telephone Cable: see separately.
Table instrument with special features. GEC-AEI Telecommunications Ltd., *NP* 182 i
Terryphone internal communications. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., *NP* 561
Television.
Camera tube for low light levels. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* (838)
Closed-circuit television system for instrument reading. Australian Defence Scientific Service, report 313. B. A. J. Clark, J. Wilbur-Ham and L. G. Wilson, 378
Colour: Pal system. Advisory Committee's *Report*, 576
Electron Gun Grids: see separately.
Electronic converter for deriving 50 field/s, 625 line from 60 field/s, 525 lines signals. Rank Precision Industries Ltd., for BBC, 933
Electronic video recordings and reproduction. E.V.R. Partnership and Rank Organisation, *936* i
Image intensifier tube. Mullard Ltd., *NP* 450 i
Klystrons for colour transmissions: see separately.
Mast Construction: see separately.
Telex. Crosspoint: TWK (Telegrafie-Wählvermittlung in Koppeltechnik). Siemens AG (GFR), 496 i
Temperature and Humidity indicator. Turbojet Humidity & Temperature Control & Instrumentation Ltd., *NP* (954)
Temperature and Level Indicator for industrial processes. Wood-Jeffreys Ltd., *NP* 954 i
Temperature Controllers. Thermo Electric International Ltd., *NP* 603; for electrically heated processes, (954)
Temperature Indicators.
Chemically-treated plastics-backed sheets with an adhesive film. A. Levermore & Co. Ltd., *NP* 603
Cryogenic. Spembly Technical Products Ltd., *NP* 684 i
Temperature Measurement, non-contact, by moiré interferometry using a laser as a light source. R. G. Brooks, J. Maxwell and S. D. Probert, *398* i
Temperature Recorder. Portable. Smiths Industries Ltd., *NP* 377 i
Testing Equipment.
Electrical: see separately.
Universal testing instrument based on load cells. Instron Ltd., *244* i
Thermal Storage. Off-peak electrical, for industrial process heating. Joseph Mason & Co. Ltd., *549* i
Thermistor Temperature Measurements of running tyres, by modulated low-power radio telemetry. NBS (USA), *226–7* i
Thermometers.
Electronic. Comark Electronics Ltd., *NP* (526)
Non-contact, for small components. A. Levermore & Co. Ltd., *NP* (801)
Thermostat. Two-step variable indicating. Ward Brooke & Co. Ltd., *NP* 376 i
Thyristors.
Power. International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd., *NP* 644 i
Static excitation of turbo-generator sets. GEC-AEI Control and Rectifiers Ltd., for Nanticoke, Canada, 193
Three-phase primary control, &c. AEI Semiconductors Ltd., 32
22,800 hp drives for light plate mill at Dorman Long Lackenby Works. H. Kemp, *103–4* i
Timber Grab. Attachment for slew-loader. F. W. McConnel Ltd., *NP* 295 i
Timer. Integral, push-button-started, fixed-period. Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., *NP* 684
Timer Counter for measurement of frequencies &c. Advance Electronics Ltd., *NP* 643 i
Time Switches. Defrost control, air-conditioning &c. Venner Ltd., 33 i
Tinplate. Thin gauge: double reproduction process. BSC South Wales Group, 535
Tool Trolley. Mobile, collapsible. John Wallace Greenock Ltd., *NP* 564 i
Tractor Loader. Ford Motor Co. Ltd., *X* 110 i
Tractor Shovels.
Eaton Yale & Towne Inc., *X* 724
Articulated. Clark International Marketing SA, *X* 724 i
Tractors.
Crusader, 4 × 4, 280 bhp for 42 tonf G. C. W. Scammell Lorries Ltd., *387* i
Developments seen at Royal Smithfield Show: Ford 8000 115.5 hp; Winget rice paddy; Bray Four 4/65 four-wheel-drive; David Brown Selectamatic with full hydrostatic steering; Avon Rubber twin-wheel adjustale coupler; Lawrence Edwards braking device; Fowler Track-Marshall 55 crawler-tractor with three-point linkage, *X 853* i
Dutra with six-cylinder Csepel engine. Guest General Trading Co., *X* (55)
E.R.F. 64GXB three-axle with air suspension, *X* 475 i
Ergonomic improvements seen at National Agricultural Centre: Royal Show, 12 i
Ford 5000: new torque converter transmission. Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., 889
Four-wheel-drive, 115 bhp. Roadless Traction Ltd., *X* 55 i
Industrial/agricultural, Nuffield 4/25. British Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd., *784* i
Zetor. Skoda (GB) Ltd., *X* (55)
Trade Associations. Importance of their role. W. Stockdale, 695
Trade Descriptions Act. BoT leaflet, 614
Trades Unions. Wage payments to workers temporarily redundant through disputes elsewhere: survey for Aims of Industry, 678
Trailers. Refrigerated. Crane Fruehauf Ltd., *X* (682)
Ten-ton, also available as grain trailer. Warwick Bros (Alresford) Ltd., *X* 110 i
Training.
Centre for educational research (with priority to innovation in higher education) established by OECD, 44
Government's plans; Conder (Northern) Ltd., 924 i
Films by Industrial & Commercial Education—MacMillan Ltd., 86
New HNC: views of Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 536
Retraining centre for adults. Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 347 i
Small firms to pay reduced or no levy to EITB, (42)
Tramp Iron Extractor with ceramic permanent magnet, needing no external cabling of power supplies. Rapid Magnetic Ltd., *NP* 802 i
Transducers.
Differential pressure. Auriema Ltd., *NP* 801 i
Piezoelectric components for ultrasonic cleaning equipment &c. Mullard Ltd., *NP* 261
Pressure, for driving galvanometers, &c. Bell & Howell Ltd., *NP* 261
Small magnetic, to measure rotary speed without physical contact. C. Denis & Co., 33 i
Transformers.
Enclosure, sound-proof, r.c. of good appearance. Durrant Acoustics Ltd., for Eastern Electricity Board, 232 i
500 MVA, 765 kV single-phase, 175 t being raised aboard ship en route for Lakesville station of American Electric Power Co., 122 i

Transformers (cont)
1,000 MVA auto-transformer. Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., for Feckenham substation of CEGB, 119 i
Portable air-cooled, for arc welding. Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., *NP* 525 i
Researches by ERA, 548
Site-assembled: first export order. Bruce Peebles for Republic of Sudan, 619
Transistors.
Metal oxide silicon (m.o.s.t.). Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers, 500
Power amplification and switching. SGS Fairchild Ltd., *NP* 563
Submarine cable repeaters. STC Semiconductors Ltd., *21* i
Transport.
Commencement Order for new Act, 773
Conference by ICE Association of London Graduates and Students, 810
Presidential address by Sir Herbert Manzoni to Section G and joint symposium with Section E at Dundee meeting of British Association for the Advancement of Science, *327–8*
Trans-shipment Terminal for largest tankers, at Bantry Bay, *712* i
Trenchless Pipelaying. Badger Major fully-automatic pipelayer. Hudswell Yates Developments Ltd., *816* i
Triode Ion Pump. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., 526 i
Tube Couplings.
Compression, all-round high-performance. Tungum Co. Ltd., *NP* 605 i
Plastics. Drallim Tube Couplings Ltd., *NP* (605)
Tubes (see also **Pipes**).
Bending machine. Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., *NP* 336 i
Borosilicate glass: properties. Manufacture and uses. P. G. Heslop, *554* i
Cold-drawn welded steel by TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., for British-built polyester fibre plant in USSR, 6 i
Copper Tubing: see separately.
Oilfield Tubing: see separately.
Straightening machine: heavy-duty, with hydraulic control. Redman Engineering, *751* i
Tunnels.
Machine at Wraysbury by Mitchell Construction Kinnear Moodie Group Ltd. (world record for soft ground) and at Hinkley Point by McAlpine & Sons Ltd., 885
Prefabricated sunk tubes launched for Tama river tunnel (Japan), (809)
Six-lane motorway, partly pre-cast concrete, submerged under Limfjord (Denmk.). Christiani & Nielsen A/S, cons. engr, *355* i
Turbines, Gas.
Hydraulic: see under that heading.
Industrial 360 bhp. Caterpillar Overseas SA, 150 i
Turbines, Gas.
Packaged, for pumping and power. English Electric Diesels Ltd., for Zueitina oil terminal of Occidental of Libya Inc., *661* i
Stationary applications. W. Rizk. (Paper at World Power Conference), *321–2*
Turbo-alternators, industrial turbines, electro-chemical machining of blades. Siemens AG (GFR), *18–9* i
Turbines, Hydraulic.
Single-stage reversible Francis pump-turbine, 540 m-head, for Japan. Hitachi Ltd., and Electric Power Development Co. Ltd., 891
Straight-flow surrounded by generator, for tidal power. EEC-Mintech. 382
Turbo-Alternators, Turbo-Generators.
500 MW single-shaft, four at Ferrybridge 'C' power station. C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 316–7 i
1000 MW and 1200 MW designs in USSR, 122
1,100 MW steam set for Enrico Fermi nuclear power station near Detroit, Mich. (USA) ordered from EEC, C 345
Turbines, Steam.
High-pressure saturated steam. R. C. McLeod, (Letter) 601, (Corrigendum), (677)
High-speed cascade tunnel for testing blade configurations up to Mach 2, at CEGB Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, (209) i
Turbines, Steam (cont)
Saturated-steam set, 660 MW, with electro-chemically machined blading. Siemens AG (GFR), *18–9* i
Typewriters. Non-electric: comment on world trade, 520
Tyres. Collapsing when deflated for storage. B. F. Goodrich Co., 735 i

U

Ultrasonics.
Flaw detector. Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., *NP* 645 i
Piezoelectric components. Mullard Ltd., *NP* 261
Underground Construction. Subways, garage and metro and suburban railway station at six levels under Munich Karlsplatz (Stachus) (GFR), *390*
Undersea Engineering. Co-operative research scheme of 90 organizations under CIRIA, (926)
Underwater Swimming Aids developed at Admiralty Materials Laboratory, *X* 547 i
Uranium.
Fuel supplies for Karachi nuclear power project through IAEA, 5
Isotopes: centrifuge process, 808

V

Vacuum.
Furnace for laboratory use. Torvac Ltd., *NP* 954 i
Gauge for extremely low pressure. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., *NP* 876 i
Industrial ultra-high vacuum equipment. Soc. Alcatel (France), (383)
Molecular beam high-vacuum system with rotatable inner vacuum chamber. Norton Co. (USA), 265 i
Triode Ion Pump: see separately.
Ultra high-vacuum unit with titanium sublimation pump and triode ion pumps. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., *NP* 643
Valves (for Fluids).
Actuators for butterfly valves. Norbor Engineering Ltd., *NP* 764 i
All-purpose control, combining the features of globe, ball and butterfly types valves. Worthington Controls Co. Ltd., *NP* 800 i
Diaphragm. Laycock Engineering Ltd., *NP* (764)
Diaphragm. Warren-Morrison Valves Ltd., 145–6 i
Electronic: see under that head, also under **Diodes.**
Gas and liquid sampling. Servomex Controls Ltd., *NP* 411 i
Gas mains conversion for natural gas. Elliott & Garrood Ltd., *NP* 411 i
Hydraulic, for materials handling and construction equipment. Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Miniaturized circuitry solenoid. EEC, *NP* 800 i
Multiway ball, hydraulic and pneumatic. Powerite Ltd., *NP* 914 i
Non-return. High Temperature Engineers Ltd., *NP* 914 i
Operator: three-way, two-position, solenoid-operated air valve. Expert Industrial Controls Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Orifice carrier for liquid and gas lines. George Waller & Son Ltd., *NP* (800)
Pinch valve for pipeline conveying systems. P. & R. Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 488 i
Pneumatic micro-diaphragm. Capsula Pneumatics Ltd., *NP* 914 i
Pneumatic solenoid, direct-acting, two- or three-port. Drallim Industries, *NP* 488
Shear seal, for gas, water, oil and chemical systems. Elliott & Garrood Ltd., *NP* 764 i
Solenoid, for low-pressure gas, water or air. Magnetic Valve Co. Ltd., *NP* (800)
Unloading valve systems for hydraulic roof supports: work for NCB by British Hydromechanics Research Association, (830)
Wedge gate. Bells Asbestos and Engineering Ltd., *NP* (146)
Vehicle Mechanics. International Conference, at Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (USA), *320–1* i
Ventilation: see **Heating and Ventilating.**
Automatic control, with ion-detectors and carbon monoxide indicators, in Limfjord submerged six-lane motorway tunnel (Denmk.), (355)
Vibrating Roller. Tradex International (UK) Ltd., *NP* 335 i
Vibrations.
Metering equipment, self-contained. International Research & Development Corp., *NP* 563 i
Reduction: by hidamets, *X* 546
Torsional or longitudinal, of a non-uniform bar with elastic end constraints. J. C. Maltbaek, *906* i
Vibrator. Permanent magnet, for laboratory and educational use. Environmental Equipments Ltd., *NP* 526 i
Vices.
Jaw attachment to hold a square, round or irregularly-shaped object. J.A.B. Marketing Services, *NP* 915 i
Two pairs of jaws independently adjustable in any plane. Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., *NP* 486 i
Video Tape Recorder. Portable for sound and vision simultaneously. Industrial Video Systems Ltd., *NP* 838 i

W

Warehouse and Distribution Centre. Rapid construction: advanced design techniques using scale models and electronic computing; prefabricated lightweight concrete. Kenchington, Little & Partners, cons. engr. for J. Sainsbury Ltd., Charlton, *938* i
Warships, see **Ships, Naval.**
Water Resources. South-east England plans. Binnie & Partners, cons. engrs., 616
Water Towers. Epoxy resin lining. Quickset Water Sealers Ltd., *172* i
Waveguide. Flexible. Gabriel Manufacturing Co. Ltd., *NP* 952 i
Weapons.
Anti-tank one-man, recoilless "Miniman" developed by Sweden's National Defence Industries, 86
Researches at Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment: submarine detection and weapons, degaussing, torpedoes &c; relation with industry, *164–6* i
Wear Plates for bunkers, hoppers, chutes. Hermann Rappold GmbH (GFR), *NP* (410)
Weighing Equipment.
Automatic weigher and carton filler, Weighpack Ltd., *NP* 683 i
High-speed automatic, without knife-edges, for granular materials etc, Autopack Ltd., *129* i
Food products check-weighing. J. & A. Engineering, *X* 627 i
Modular weighing instruments. Elliott Automation Ltd., *NP* (144)
Multi-purpose industrial counter scale. W. & T. Avery Ltd., *NP* 683 i
Synchroweight remote weight-indicating. S. Parsons & Co. Ltd., *NP* 144
Weight printer. W. & T. Avery Ltd., *NP* 798
Welding and Welds.
Anti-spatter compound. Rocol Ltd., *NP* (375)
Arc welding transformer, portable air-cooled. Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., *NP* 525 i
Articulated boom. Air Products Ltd., *NP* 261 i
Blowpipe set, combined welding and cutting outfit. British Industrial Gases Ltd., *NP* 183 i
Butt welds in maraging steels: improvement of fatigue properties. H. G. Baron, P. F. Langstone and F. E. Brine, *790* i
Electron beam welder. Cambridge Vacuum Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 261
Flywheel inertia friction welding machines for solid-state bonding technique. Caterpillar Tractor Co. (USA), *148–9* i
Fume exhauster. Harvey Fabrication Ltd., *NP* 183 i
Gas welding kit. Philips Welding Ltd., *NP* (686)
Welding and Welds (cont)
Hard-facing alloy, low cost. Dewrance Metals Ltd., *NP* 183
Hard surfacing equipment. Rocklin Manufacturing Co. (USA) and A. P. Warren Ltd., *NP* 375 i
High-frequency resistance process for copper tubing. AMF Thermatool Inc. (USA), *188–9* i
Insulated-tape-cable welded without stripping the insulation. K. & N. Electronics Ltd., *NP* 951 i
Manipulators and fixtures in semi-mechanized production line of Central Containers Ltd., *397* i
Mig CO_2 welding set. Union Carbide UK Ltd., *NP* (375)
MIG welding set. Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., *NP* 686 i
Mobile T.I.G. sets. Welding Controls Ltd., *NP* 222 i
Multiple wire welder. Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., *NP* 183
Pipe-end welding preparation machine, portable air-driven. David Reekie & Sons Ltd., *NP* 222 i
Pipeline, 106 miles, for North Sea gas. CJB (Pipelines) Ltd., *128* i
Plasma arc process: film. Union Carbide UK Ltd., *NP* (799)
Portsmouth—Southampton gas pipeline: see separately under **Pipelines.**
Primer, non-toxic for ferrous metals. Drynamels Ltd., *NP* (874)
Protective filter glasses for arc welders. Dupuis Opticiens SA (Switz.), *NP* (686)
Slag welding equipment, portable. Hobart Brothers (GB) Ltd., *NP* 686 i
Spot welder with heavy-duty silicon-impregnated transformer housed within. Welding Products International Ltd., *NP* 222 i
Stud welder. Crompton Parkinson Ltd., *NP* 525 i
Surfacing equipment for applying thin layers of resistant metals. Union Carbide UK Ltd., *NP* (874)
Tungsten inert gas technique applied to high-vacuum equipment. National Bureau of Standards, *38–9* i
Wire-bonder, ultrasonic, for fine wires in integrated-circuit devices. Kerry Ultrasonics Ltd., *NP* 951 i
Winches. Pneumatic lightweight. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., *NP* 799 i
Wind on Structures. ERA research, 548
Wind Tunnel. Aerodynamic testing at CEGB Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 208–9 i
Winds and Gusts to 120 mile/h. Cladding and window test rig. Pneumatic Conveyors Ltd., 927 i
Wire-bonder. Ultrasonic welder for fine wires in integrated-circuit devices, *NP* 951 i
Wire Drawing. Hydrodynamic lubrication: USSR and UK, (Ldr.) 381
Wire and Rod. Automatic upset testing machine. Shawforge Ltd., *NP* 563 i
Wrapping Machine.
Continuous, horizontal, for pillow-type packages. Rose Forgrove Ltd., *X* 682 i
Shrink wrapping, for small packages &c. Vickers Ltd., *X* (682)

X

X-Ray Equipment.
Generators for camera work and diffractometry. Pye Unicam Ltd., *NP* 836 i
Portable set. Balteau, Liége (Belgium); agent Wells-Krautkramer Ltd., *NP* 111

Z

Zakken Centrale NV (Neth.). Polypropylene film tape with brushwood to prevent movement of seabed, 612 i

BOOK REVIEWS

Technical reports are not referenced here but in the Subject Index.

A

Advances in communication systems: vol. 3, theory and applications. A. V. Balakrishnan, 804
Aims and organization of further education. D. F. Bratchell, 919
Algebraic numbers and algebraic functions. Emil Artin, 225
Alkali metal handling and systems operating techniques. J. W. Mausteller, F. Tepper and S. J. Rodgers, 34
Allocating tolerances and limits. H. Peck, 453
American building materials and techniques from the first colonial settlements to the present. Carl W. Condit, 567
Année ferrioviaire 1967. R. Clair, P. Graff, L. Delacarte, 35
Antenna engineering. Walter L. Weeks, 414
Applied hydraulics and pneumatics in industry. J. R. Fawcett, 687
As I remember—Autobiography. Stephen P. Timoshenko, 34
Automatic control systems for machine tools, vols. 1, 2 and 3. V. A. Barum and A. A. Budinskii, 918
Automation and the workers. Erik Christensen, 73

B

Basic electricity. (Elementary programmed texts). Heinemann, 878
Basic engineering physics. E. J. M. Kendall, 765
Basic machine principles. J. K. Iliffe, 647
Basic physics. Marsh W. White, Kenneth V. Manning and Robert L. Weber, 765
Basic technical notebooks: 01 and 02 mathematics. B. S. Prew, 766
Basis of design of intrinsically safe apparatus and circuits, Electrical Research Association, 841
Basis of supervisory training policy. K. E. Thurley and A. C. Hamblin, 567
Behaviour of structural steel in fire. Ministry of Technology and Fire Officers' Committee Joint Fire Research Organization, 224
Boundary value problems of heat conduction. M. Necati Ozisik, 765
Brindley at Wet Earth colliery: an engineering study. A. G. Banks and R. B. Schofield, 566
British chemical plant 1967–68. British Chemical Plant Manufacturers Association, 841
British instruments directory and data handbook. United Science Press Ltd., (378)
Building overseas in warm climates. Building Research Station, (113)

C

Calculus for engineering technology. Walter R. Blakeley, 489
Canada builds 1867–1967. T. Ritchie, 341
Carburation, lubrication and engine metallurgy. J. G. Giles, 186
Casting pit practice. John D. Sharp, 34
Centre lathe work. C. Monday, 688
Chemical engineering guide to fire protection in the chemical industry. Chemical Industries Association Ltd., 299
Choosing a type of pile. Building Research Station, 687
Civil engineering specification. Ivor H. Seeley, 224
Coal dust explosions report. National Coal Board, 414
Cold extrusion of some austentic cast irons. Report No. 343 by E. Whitfield, (452)
Colour receiver techniques. T. D. Towers, 879
Computer courses 68/69. National Computing Centre, 648
Computers in the service of medicine. Gordon McLachlan and Richard A. Shegog, 647
Concepts of Operational Research. Patrick Rivett, 151
Contrasts in nationalized transport since 1946. George Polanyi, 299
Co-ordination of underground services on building sites—1 the common trench. MoPBW, 726
Copyright in industrial designs. A. D. Russell-Clare, 300
Cornish mining—The techniques of metal mining in the west of England, past and present. Bryan Earl, 529
Cost control in building design: R. & D. building management handbook 4. Ministry of Public Building and Works, 956
Cryogenics and refrigeration, a bibliographical guide. Ellen M. Codlin, 452
Cybernetics and everday affairs. V. H. Brix, 529

D

Damping of materials and members in structural mechanics. B. J. Lazan, 225
Data sheets—precast concrete. British Precast Concrete Federation, 647
Design and development of fighting vehicles. R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 113
Design departments—OECD report, 35
Design of by-product recovery units of coke plants. I. E. Korobchanskii and D. Kuznetsov, 299
Design of cam mechanisms and linkages. S. Molian, 568
Design of mechanisms by geometric transformations. L. D. Ruzinov, 917
Design of relay control systems. Claude Polgar, 378
Design of shell roofs. J. E. Gibson, 566
Design of shells: a practical approach, Albin Chronowicz, 566
Design tables for determining the bedding construction of vitrified clay pipelines and design sheet for bedding construction of drains and sewers DS 2. C. E. G. Bland, 687
Diesel motive power course—digests of lectures. Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 35
Diffusion kinetics for atoms in crystals. J. R. Manning, 840
Digital systems logic and circuits. B. Zacharov, 726
Dimensional analysis and hydraulic model testing. H. M. Raghunath, 687
Dimensional co-ordination for building. MoPBW, 726
Direct energy conversion. S. L. Soo, 607
Directory of ship owners, shipbuilders and marine engineers 1968, 880
Discounted cash flow: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce. Pergamon Press Ltd., 956

E

Early motor cars. Anthony Bird, 112
Economic history as a social science. W. A. Cole, 73
Effective communication: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce, 452
Electrical installation and workshop technology: volume 1. F. G. Thompson, 878
Electrical shock waves in power systems. Reinhold Rüdenberg, 878
Electrical variable-speed drives. Engineering Equipment Users Association, 878
Electrically driven glandless pumps. EEUA Handbook No. 26: 1968, 608
Electric traction systems and equipment. D. W. Hinde and M. Hinde, 299
Electrical and electronics trades directory 1968. Benn Brothers Ltd., 727
Electrochemical dimensional machining of metals and alloys. A. G. Ryabinok, 841
Electronic musical instrument manual. Alan Douglas, 956
Elements and circuits for automatic control. T. Puchalka and A. Wozniak, 727
Elements of statistics. C. G. Lambe, 766
Elsevier's Dictionary of High Vacuum Science and Technology. Fritz Weber, (151)
Engineering drawing and materials 1. E. A. Oldham and C. W. Mee, 805
Engineering drawing and materials 2. D. Sterling, 805
Energy management in iron and steelworks. Iron and Steel Institute, 224–5
Engineering materials for M.E.T. Part 1, L. C. Mott, 225
Examples in surveying fieldwork: volume 1, plane surveying. R. B. Matkin and N. E. Lindsey, 726

F

Fahrbahnplatten mit veränderlicher Dicke (Influence curves and tables for wide slabs). Hellmut Homberg, 726
Fatigue of welded structures. T. R. Gurney, 647
Field trials of inhibited transformer oils. J. Romney and L. Massey, 841
First course in functional analysis. Martin Davis, 262
Fortran programming. John Watters. 300
Four case histories of overseas marketing by British firms. Royal Society of Arts, 648
Frequency analysis modulation and noise. Stanford Goldman, 804
Friction and wear in machinery. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 73
Friction welding. A. F. Vavilov and V. P. Voinov, 955
Functions of a complex variable. V. I. Smirnov and N. A. Lebedev, B 340
Fundamentals of numerical control. F. B. Lockwood, (112)

G

Gas turbine manual C. R. Simmons, 341
Gekrümmte dünnwandige Träger. Hyszard Dabrowski, 224
General engineering drawing G1 and G2. A. C. Parkinson, 804
General engineering science G1, G2, and G*. R. J. Besanko and T. H. Jenkins, 151
General mechanics. Henri Cabannes, 765
Geology of uranium and thorium Vol. II (1961–1966). International Atomic Energy Agency, 956
Grand Prix Car 1954–66, 263. L. J. K. Setright
Grants scheme 1968–69—Construction Industry Training Board, 919
Grinding machine stability—its effect on the efficiency of diamond abrasive grinding wheels. F. Hughes, 607
Group production organization and technology. E. K. Ivanov, 379
Guide to mathematics for the intelligent non-mathematician. Edmund C. Berkeley, 340

H

Heat bibliography, 1967. National Engineering Laboratory, 186
Heating and hot water services in buildings. David Kut, 378
Heating and ventilation for a human environment. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 687
Heavy-water power reactors. International Atomic Energy Agency, 490
High pressure engineering—by the IME, 186
High-voltage technology. L. Alston, 841
Hygiene standards for chrysotile asbestos dust. British Occupational Hygiene Society, 688

I

Improvements required in machine tools. Institution of Production Engineers, 112
Improving your creativity on the job. John S. Morgan, 804
Index of technical publications: a cumulative guide to technical reference publications for the construction industry. Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 879
Industrial marketing management and controls. L. A. Williams, 263
Industrial marketing. (Proceedings of the first national industrial marketing conference, University of Sussex, September 1967.) Industrial Marketing Council, 917
Instrument electronics automation purchasing directory, 1968 fourth edition. Morgan-Grampian, 727
Instrumentation in gas chromotography. J. Krugers, 74
Integrated logic circuit applications: Mullard FJ family. Mullard Ltd., 414
Interfacial cohesion. A. P. Greenough, 113
Introduction of Algol programming. T. Ekman and C. E. Fröberg, 34
Introduction to continuum mechanics. Lee R. Calcote, 262
Introduction to feedback systems. H. R. Martin, 727
Introduction to fluid mechanics. Jerzy A. Owczarek, 840
Introduction to mechanics. Irving L. Levingson, 299–300
Introduction to physical electronics. A. H. Beck and H. Ahmed, 727
Introduction to nuclear radiations and their detection, Mullard Ltd., 490
Introduction to radioactivity for engineers. R. A. Coombe, 74
Introduction to welding and brazing. D. R. Milner and R. L. Apps, 452
Investing in technicians: report on education and training needs for progress in automation and training needs for progress in automation and technology. United Kingdom Automation Council, 415

J

Jigs and fixtures: non-standard clamping devices, 918

L

Laboratory method of measuring slip bolted connections. (R.R.L. report 159). D. S. Moss, 917
Labour and automation bulletin No. 7. Manpower adjustment programmes: III Canada, Italy, Japan. International Labour Office, 728
Light and sound for engineers. R. C. Stanley, 35
Linear circuit theory study of electric circuits. Jean Lagasse, 262–3
Low-noise microwave amplifiers. H. N. Daglish et al, 956

M

Machine tool directory, 1968. E. B. Savory, Milne & Co., 607
Machine tool. Vol. 1—An interlingual dictionary of basic concepts. Vol. II—Grundbegriffe bei Werkzeugmaschinen. Eugen Wüster, 112
Magnetic properties of materials. John E. Thompson, 414
Management glossary. H. Johannsen and A. B. Robertson, 955
Management of production. J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson, 727
Management role for quality control. John T Hagan, 917
Manager and programmed learning: Pergamon programmed text for industry and commerce, 804
Manager's guide to work study. O. Gilbert, 955
Manual of light production engineering: Vol. 1 assembly methods and types of fasteners. Richard Clements et al, 842
Mathematical model for handling in a warehouse. E. Kay, 955
Mathematical models for the evaluation of electric and magnetic fields. O. V. Tozoni, 878
Measurement of Vickers hardness with a load of 1 kgf, W. J. Wark, 688
Mechanical design reference sources. James N. Siddall, 113
Mechanical engineering science for G1, G2, T1 and T2 courses. R. M. Helsdon, 840
Mechanical technology. R. Dent and S. R. Akhurst, (152)
Mechanics. R. C. Smith and P. Smith, 765
Mechanized assembly. Boothroyd and Redford, 841
Merchant ships and shipping. R. Munro-Smith, 879
Metallic coating of plastics, volume 1. William Goldie, 224
Microscopic thermodynamics. J. Pierce, 840
Microstructures of surfaces using interferometry. S. Tolansky, 566
Mills education programme: Scaffolding. Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., 567
Modern managerial techniques. A. E. B. Perrigo, 263
Modern programming: Fortran IV. Henry Mullish, 300
Monte-Carlo Methoden und Simulationstechnik (Heft 82). Erich Soom, 918

N

Non-destructive testing. William E. Schall, 688
Non-destructive testing techniques. Peter Fordham, 151
Non-metallic inclusions in steel, part III. Iron and Steel Institute, 918
Numerical methods for two-point boundary-value problems. Herbert B. Keller, 765

O

Optimization in control theory and practice. I. Gumowski and C. Mira, 262

P

Patents acts 1949–1961. Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 956
Peak-reading meter for the Post Office measuring set R.I.2 (E.R.A. report 5077), S. F. Pearce and R. W. Coram, 879
Physical metallurgy of engineering materials, E. R. Petty, 340
Physical principles of ultra-high vacuum systems and equipment, N. W. Robinson, 529
Planning next year's profits. Dale D. McConkey, 608
Plasticity: Theory and application. Alexander Mendelson, 608
Pneumatic and hydraulic control systems. M. A. Aizerman, 262
Precipitation hardening. J. W. Martin, 187
Principles of structural stability. Hans Ziegler, 186
Problemas de excitacao e media nos metodos vibratorios de prospeccao. J. Guimaraes Correia, 956
Problems in electrical engineering: power engineering and electronics, S. Parker Smith, 840
Proceedings of the Clean Air Conference 1967. National Society for Clean Air, 151
Process engineering control. Mack Tyner and Frank P. May, 726
Progress in dielectrics, volume 7. J. B. Birks, 34
Properties of aluminium and its alloys—information bulletin No. 2. Aluminium Federation, 647
Properties of concrete. A. M. Neville, 647
Properties and testing of plastics materials. A. E. Lever and J. A. Rhys, 224
Protection of subgrades and granular subbases, Road Research Laboratory, 879
Protective gear handbook. F. E. Wellman, 840

R

Radiation and shielding in space. James W. Maffner, 151
Radiation detectors. Mullard Ltd., 529
Railway design since 1830, Volume 1. Brian Haresnape, 299
Raw cane sugar manufacture and the chemical engineer. C. W. Davis, 841
Reinforced cement concrete. H. K. Rao, 568

R

Road maintenance: patching and surface dressing. British Granite and Whinstone Federation, 379, 530
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1968, Lloyds Register of Shipping, 567

S

Scotland—Industrial History in pictures. John Butt, Ian L. Donnachie and John R. Hume, 489
Searching British patent literature. Patent Office, London, 607
Self acting tidal sluice gates. E. C. Bowden-Smith, (880)
Selling industrial products. David Rowe and Ivan Alexander, 917
Separation of dust from gases. Handbook No. 19, 414
Simple working models of historic machines. Aubrey F. Burstall, 607
Site levelling for students. J. H. Arnison, 186
Slide-back peak meter for the Post Office R.I.1 interference measuring set (E.R.A. report 5159), 879
Soil engineering in theory and practice. Alam Singh, 415
Sound insulation and new forms of construction—(digest 96). Building Research Station, 879
Space and time in special relativity. N. David Mermin, 225
Spark machining (Part 2). Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., 73
Static welding of contactor contacts (ERA report 5227). H. W. Turner, F. Lardi and C. Turner, 878
Statistical tables for science and engineering. J. Murdoch and J. A. Barnes, 187
Strain gauges, kinds and uses. H. K. P. Neubert 73
Stationary steam engine. George Watkins, 530
Stock control: an appreciation with 14 case studies and illustrations. British Productivity Council, 955
Stories about sets. N. Ya. Vilenkin, 489
Structural design of the cross section of vitrified clay pipelines buried in trenches. John H. Walton, 187
Studies in maritime economics. G. O. Goss, 567
Subsonic fluid flow losses in complex passages and ducts. IME Symposium, 415
Suction tests on Barton Sand from line of M3 motorway (R.R.L. report LR 151). D. M. Farrar and A. D. Marsh, 879
Synthesis of switching circuits. J. Klir and L. Seidl, 152
Systematik und Kinematik ebener und sphärischer Kurbelrädertriebe. Walther Meyer zur Capellen and Ernst von der Osten-Sacken, 917

T

T.1. mechanical engineering mathematics. G. M. Scanes, 766
Technical correspondence. Herman M. Weisman, 804
Technical mathematics, National certificate course part 2. A. Geary, H. V. Lowry, H. A. Hayden, (113)
Technical Note III—Calibration of a precision potentiometer. J. Wolbur-Ham, 187
Technik und Gesellschaft (edited by Verein Deutscher Ingenieure), 34
Techniques of transistor switching circuits. J. Budinsky, 186
Tendering documents with a production bias (digest 97). Building Research Station, 956
Theoretical hydrodynamics. L. M. Milne Thomson, 73
Theoretical mechanics. T. C. Bradbury, 74
Theory of rotating fluids. H. P. Greenspan, 687
Thermoelectric instability in nickel-base thermocouple alloys (Report 317), N. A. Burley, 918
Total systems approach to management control. Paul M. Stokes, 727
Training Recommendations: 2. Scaffolding. Construction Industry Training Board, 151
Transatlantic paddle steamers. R. Philip Spratt, 112
Transistor circuits and applications. Laurence G. Cowles, 453

U

Untersuchung der Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Aufbau von Schleifscheiben und dem Arbeitsergebnis. Herwart Opitz and Otto Daude, 688
Untersuchung über die Binsatzmöglichkeiten von Datenverarbeitungsanlagen bei der Fertigungsplanung und- steuerung in Industriebetrieben mit vorwiegender Einzal- und Leinserienfertigung Nr. 1916. Herwart Opitz and Walter Eversheim, 842
Untersuchungen zur kostenoptimalen Dimensionierung von Werkstückpuffern in Maschinenfliessreihen (No. 1927). Ernest Gross-Hardt, 918

V

Vector algebra and vector calculus. B. S. Fadnis, 225
Vector geometry and linear algebra. M. Jeger and B. Eckmann, 74
Vibration analysis. Charles M. Haberman, 300

W

Wälzlagerungen Berechnung und Gestaltung (Roller bearings design). W. Hampp, 453
Water engineer's handbook 1968. D. Wilkinson and N. Squire, (880)
Welding engineer's handbook. J. A. Oates, 955
William Stroudley: craftsman of steam. H. J. Campbell, 607
Workshop mathematics. Pergamon Press, 567
Workshop process and materials. J. Schofield, 489
Work study and related management services. Dennis A. Whitmore, 452
Worked examples in engineering metrology. K. J. Hume, 151